# FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Washington, D.C. 20429

# **FORM 10-Q**

# ☑ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

California

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

80-0513856 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

111 Pine Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA (Address of principal executive offices) 94111

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (415) 392-1400

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (222.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer 🗵	Accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer [] (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company $\Box$
	Emerging growth company $\Box$

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Securities registered p	oursuant to Section	12(b) of the Act:
-------------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value	FRC	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series D Preferred Stock	FRC-PrD	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 5.70% Noncumulative Perpetual Series F Preferred Stock	FRC-PrF	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series G Preferred Stock	FRC-PrG	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 5.125% Noncumulative Perpetual Series H Preferred Stock	FRC-PrH	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series I Preferred Stock	FRC-PrI	New York Stock Exchange

The number of shares outstanding of the Bank's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, as of April 30, 2019 was 167,539,480.

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	3
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018	3
	Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2019 and 2018	4
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2019 and 2018	5
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2019 and 2018	6
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	47
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	82
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures.	86

# **PART II - OTHER INFORMATION**

Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	86
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	86
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	86
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	87
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures.	87
Item 5.	Other Information.	87
Item 6.	Exhibits	87

# SIGNATURES

# **PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

(in thousands, except share amounts)		March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Debt securities available-for-sale Debt securities held-to-maturity (fair value of \$14,616,188 and \$14,287,524 at	\$	3,693,396 1,624,970	\$	2,811,159 1,779,116	
March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively).		14,442,876 19,386		14,436,973 18,719	
Loans Less: Allowance for loan losses Loans, net		77,265,097 (453,121) 76,811,976		75,865,282 (439,048) 75,426,234	
Loans held for sale. Investments in life insurance. Tax credit investments. Prepaid expenses and other assets. Premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net Goodwill and other intangible assets. Mortgage servicing rights . Total Assets.	\$	9,878 1,404,083 1,040,924 2,136,675 339,745 270,594 52,725 101,847,228	\$	98,985 1,376,579 1,057,541 1,538,971 332,483 273,974 54,470 99,205,204	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities:					
Deposits: Noninterest-bearing checking Interest-bearing checking Money market checking Money market savings and passbooks Certificates of deposit Total Deposits	\$	31,362,112 16,912,529 10,559,521 9,858,736 12,919,219 81,612,117	\$	30,033,658 17,089,520 10,317,436 10,245,107 11,377,515 79,063,236	
Short-term borrowings. Long-term FHLB advances. Senior notes. Subordinated notes . Other liabilities . Total Liabilities.		8,000,000 896,866 777,576 1,514,685 92,801,244		100,000 8,700,000 896,432 777,475 990,284 90,527,427	
<ul> <li>Shareholders' Equity:</li> <li>Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 25,000,000 shares authorized;</li> <li>940,000 shares issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2019 and</li> <li>December 31, 2018</li> <li>Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 400,000,000 shares authorized;</li> </ul>		940,000		940,000	
<ul> <li>167,393,235 and 164,901,950 shares issued and outstanding at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively</li> <li>Additional paid-in capital.</li> <li>Retained earnings.</li> <li>Accumulated other comprehensive loss.</li> <li>Total Shareholders' Equity</li> <li>Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</li> </ul>	\$	1,674 4,203,473 3,914,294 (13,457) 9,045,984 101,847,228	\$	1,649 4,024,306 3,731,205 (19,383) 8,677,777 99,205,204	

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

	 Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	 2019	2018				
Interest income:						
Loans	\$ 700,088	,				
Investments	133,765	138,27				
Other	5,175	4,97				
Cash and cash equivalents.	 7,989	3,91				
Total interest income	 847,017	688,47				
nterest expense:						
Deposits	107,747	50,38				
Borrowings	64,232	50,32				
Total interest expense.	171,979	100,71				
Net interest income	 675,038	587,75				
Provision for loan losses	14,200	13,00				
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	 660,838	574,75				
Noninterest income:	 					
Investment management fees	84,924	78,11				
Brokerage and investment fees	7,659	8,85				
		,				
Insurance fees	2,114	1,67				
Trust fees	3,889	3,48				
Foreign exchange fee income	8,631	7,39				
Deposit fees	6,320	5,98				
Loan and related fees.	4,007	3,61				
Loan servicing fees, net.	3,788	3,51				
Gain on sale of loans	359	68				
Gain (loss) on investment securities, net.	(149)	9,19				
Income from investments in life insurance	9,335	9,47				
Other income	 1,441	1,08				
Total noninterest income	 132,318	133,10				
Noninterest expense:						
Salaries and employee benefits	313,253	277,02				
Information systems	67,170	58,96				
Occupancy	43,895	36,17				
Professional fees	11,681	13,41				
Advertising and marketing	15,734	11,92				
FDIC assessments .	8,903	15,53				
Other expenses	64,176	48,54				
Total noninterest expense.	 524,812	461,58				
Income before provision for income taxes	 268,344	246,27				
Provision for income taxes	41,753	47,19				
	 226,591	199,08				
Net income		,				
Dividends on preferred stock	\$ <u>12,787</u> 213,804 §	12,22 186,80				
Net income	\$ 226,591 \$	5 199,08				
Net unrealized gain on securities transferred from held-to-maturity to						
available-for-sale	—	12,30				
Net unrealized gain (loss) on securities available-for-sale	5,572	(1,99				
Reclassification of (gain) loss on securities available-for-sale to net income	573	(19,17				
Amortization of unrealized gain on securities transferred from	(210)	(41				
available-for-sale to held-to-maturity	 (219)	(4)				
Other comprehensive income (loss)	 5,926	(9,28				
Comprehensive income	\$ 232,517 \$	5 189,80				
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 1.28	<b>5</b> 1.1				
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 1.26	5 1.1				

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Unaudited)

(in thousands, except share amounts)	Common Stock Shares	 referred Stock	 ommon Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		Sh	Total areholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2018	164,901,950	\$ 940,000	\$ 1,649	\$ 4,024,306	\$ 3,731,205	\$	(19,383)	\$	8,677,777
Net income	_	_	_	—	226,591		_		226,591
Other comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	_		5,926		5,926
Issuance of common stock, net	2,000,000	_	20	170,565	_		_		170,585
Stock compensation expense	_	_	_	26,312	_		_		26,312
Net issuance of common stock under stock plans	491,285	_	5	(17,710)	_		_		(17,705)
Dividends on preferred stock (see Note 11).	_	_	_	—	(12,787)		_		(12,787)
Dividends on common stock (\$0.18/share)	_	—	_		(30,715)		_		(30,715)
Balance at March 31, 2019	167,393,235	\$ 940,000	\$ 1,674	\$ 4,203,473	\$ 3,914,294	\$	(13,457)	\$	9,045,984
Balance at December 31, 2017	161,695,803	\$ 990,000	\$ 1,617	\$ 3,778,913	\$ 3,051,611	\$	(3,840)	\$	7,818,301
Cumulative adjustments from adoption of new accounting guidance	_	_	_	_	1,334		(1,182)		152
Balance at January 1, 2018	161,695,803	990,000	1,617	3,778,913	3,052,945		(5,022)		7,818,453
Net income	_	_	_	—	199,083		_		199,083
Other comprehensive loss	_	—	_		_		(9,282)		(9,282)
Redemption of preferred stock.	—	(150,000)	—		_		—		(150,000)
Stock compensation expense	_	—	_	20,661	_		_		20,661
Net issuance of common stock under stock plans	166,949	_	2	(2,155)	—		—		(2,153)
Dividends on preferred stock (see Note 11).	—	—	—	—	(12,222)		_		(12,222)
Dividends on common stock (\$0.17/share)		 	 		(28,002)				(28,002)
Balance at March 31, 2018	161,862,752	\$ 840,000	\$ 1,619	\$ 3,797,419	\$ 3,211,804	\$	(14,304)	\$	7,836,538

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

Sin thousands)         2019         2018           Operating Activities:         S         226,591         \$         199,083           Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:         14,200         13,000           Depreciation, amoritzation and accretion, net.         26,435         21,991           Amoritzation of mortgage servicing rights         3,270         4,123           Loss origitated for sale.         28,990         71,035           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale.         28,990         71,035           Deferred income taxes.         23,500         (38,300)         (68,391)           Gain on sale of stock plans.         26,312         20,661         26,232         20,661           Decrease in other tabibities         (18,734)         15,021         Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities.         240,242         268,717           Increase (dcreares) in other tabibities         (14,60,699)         (3,019,200)         130,072           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (14,60,699)         (3,019,200)         130,733           Loan spice from asked of securities available-for-sale         (7,231)         (102,522)         Loans sold         17,2356         01,117         102,2350,201           P		Quarter Ended March 31,						
Operating Activities:         S         226,591         \$         199,083           Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:         14,200         13,000           Provision for bane hoses:         26,435         21,951           Amorization of morgage servicing rights         3,270         44,120           Loans orginated for sale         26,435         21,951           Amorization of morgage servicing rights         3,270         44,120           Const orginated for sale         23,509         (82,000)           Ciain on sale of loans         (359)         (828)           Giain Josso in investiment securities, net         149         (9,197)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,512         20,661           Decrease in other assets.         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets.         240,242         288,717           Inverses (decrease) in other liabilities.         76,313         15,221           Data orginations, net of principal collections         (14,00,099)         30,013,930           Loans orginations, net of principal collections         (14,00,027)         (20,238)         (34,046)           Proceeds from aslas and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,020         (100,227	(\$ in thousands)				<i>/</i>			
Net income.         \$ 226.591         \$ 199.083           Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:         14,200         13,000           Depreciation, umortization of nortgage servicing rights         3,270         4,126           Amontization of mortgage servicing rights         3,270         4,126           Loans originated for sale         28,990         71,035           Deferred income taxes.         23,509         (78,820)           Gain on sale of loans         (78,734)         149         (9,197)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         20,661         26,832         20,687         20,88,202           Net cash Provided by Operating Activities.         78,734         15,221         Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities.         240,242         268,717           Investing Activities         78,734         15,225         91,171         7000000         260,713         (102,522           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300         20,200         130,073         262,624         76,611         22,62,624         76,611         22,62,624         76,611         22,62,624         76,611         22,62,624         76,611         22,62,624         76,611         22,62,624         77,311								
Provision for loan losses         14.200         13.000           Depreciation, montrization and accretion, net.         26.435         21.951           Amontrization of mortgage servicing rights         3.270         4.122           Lowns originated for sale         28.990         71.035           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         28.990         71.035           Origin on sale of loans         28.990         71.035           Origin on sale of loans         26.312         20.666           Origin on sale of loans         26.312         20.666           Decrease in other assets         26.312         20.666           Decrease in other liabilities         (78.734)         15.021           Incrussei (decrease) in other liabilities         (78.734)         15.021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         240.242         268.717           Investing Activities         (14.60.099)         (3.019.300           Loans ordignations, net of principal collections         (14.60.099)         (3.019.300           Loans ordignations, net of principal collections         (14.00.297.200         (2.67.731)           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         (162.97.300         (2.7.000           Proceeds from sales and yowns of seccurities		\$	226,591	\$	199,083			
Depreciation, amortization and accretion, net.         26,435         21,951           Amortization of mortgage servicing rights         32,70         4,126           Loans originated for sale         (30,504)         (69,245           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         28,990         71,035           Deferred income taxes         (35,99)         (688,00)           G(ani) loss on investment securities, net         149         (9,197           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         26,631           Decrease in other assets         338         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         150,222           Loans originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300           Loans sold         151,256         91,171         Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Purchases of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105         100,252           Loans of investments in life instance         (18,147)         20,200         20,700           Purchases of succurities held-to-maturity         202,000         13,0406         Proceeds from sales of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         16,073           Purchases of inu se	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:							
Amoritantion of mortgage servicing rights         3.270         4,122           Laurs originated for sale         (30,504)         (69,243           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         28,990         71,035           Deferred income taxes         23,509         (688)           Gain on sale of loans         (359)         (688)           Gain on sale of a principal repayments of loans held for sale         23,509         (78,734)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets         383         41,175           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         (77,231)         (102,526)           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300)           Loan originations, net of securites available-for-sale         (77,231)         (102,525)           Decrease from paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (207,388)         (33,40,60)           Proceeds from advowns of securities held-to-maturity         (207,388)         (34,406)           Proceeds from advowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (34,106)           Purchases of investments in and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         <	Provision for loan losses		14,200		13,000			
Amoritantion of mortgage servicing rights         3.270         4,122           Laurs originated for sale         (30,504)         (69,243           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         28,990         71,035           Deferred income taxes         23,509         (688)           Gain on sale of loans         (359)         (688)           Gain on sale of a principal repayments of loans held for sale         23,509         (78,734)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets         383         41,175           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         (77,231)         (102,526)           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300)           Loan originations, net of securites available-for-sale         (77,231)         (102,525)           Decrease from paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (207,388)         (33,40,60)           Proceeds from advowns of securities held-to-maturity         (207,388)         (34,406)           Proceeds from advowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (34,106)           Purchases of investments in and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         <	Depreciation, amortization and accretion, net		26,435		21,951			
Loans originated for sale         (30,504)         (69,243)           Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         228,509         (38,202)           Gain to sale of loans         (359)         (68,202)           Gain to sale of loans         (359)         (68,202)           Gain to sale of loans         (359)         (68,202)           Gain to loss on investment securities, net         149         (9,197)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets.         383         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities.         (78,734)         15,221           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (14,660,699)         (3,019,300)           Loans odig mations, net of principal collections         (14,660,699)         (3,019,300)           Loans sold         151,226         91,171         225,624           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         (20,388)         (34,066)           Purchases of investments and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,388)         (34,060)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         (20,2700)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (38,141)         (42,309)           Add	Amortization of mortgage servicing rights		3,270		4,126			
Proceeds from sales and principal repayments of loans held for sale         28,900         71,035           Deferred income taxes         23,509         (38,202           Gain on sale of loans         (359)         (38,202           Gain on sale of loans         (26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets         383         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (38,734)         (15,222           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities.         240,242         268,717           Investing Activities:         (14,60,699)         (3,019,300)           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (14,60,699)         (3,019,300)           Loans purchased         (15,256         91,171         Proceeds from padyoms of securities available-for-sale         162,273         62,105           Proceeds from padyoms of securities held-to-maturity         2002,000         (134,60,699)         (334,060           Proceeds from calls and padyoms of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         136,673           Purchases of fill.B stock and other investments         (28,141)         (42,2973)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         -           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (12,17,874)         (269,970)			(30,504)		(69,245)			
Deferred income taxes         23,509         (38,20)           Gain on sale of loans         (359)         (689)           (Gain) loss on investment securities, net         149         (0,197)           Noncash cost of stock plans.         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets         333         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         15,021           Not cash Provided by Operating Activities.         (74,8734)         100,252           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300)           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300)           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         (20,738)         (33,40,660)           Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Proceeds from realy and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Proceeds from realy and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Proreceds from realy and paydowns of securities held-to-matu					71,035			
Gain on sale of loans         (359)         (688)           (Gain) loss on investment securities, net         149         (9,197)           Noncash cost of stock plans         26,312         20,661           Decrease in other assets         383         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (18,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         240,242         268,717           Investing Activities:         (14,660,699)         (3,019,300           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (14,660,699)         (3,019,300           Loans purchased         (77,211)         (102,522           Loans sold         151,256         91,171           Proceeds from paydowns of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         (20,000         130,673           Purchases of investments in thif insurance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investments         (29,970)         (2,000           Proceeds from resets (apopoits)         2,550,457         2,36,002           Net decrease in abort-term borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)			· · ·		(38,202)			
(Gain) loss on investment securities, net.       149       (9,197)         Noncash cost of stock plans.       26,312       20,661         Decrease in other assets       383       41,173         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities.       (78,734)       15,021         Not cash Provided by Operating Activities.       (72,324)       (73,037)         Loan originations, net of principal collections       (1,460,699)       (3,013,300)         Proceeds from sales of securities havailable-for-sale       76,411       2,256,204         Purchases of Securities havailable-for-sale       (2,973)       62,103       (3,04,060)         Purchases of securities havailable-for-sale       (2,970)       (2,700)       (2,700)         Purchases of securities havailable-for-sale       (1,81,77)       (2,970)       (2,700)         Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock.       54,810       17,820         Purchases of investments in life insurance       (1,81,47)       (2,92,70)         Additions to premises, equipment and leaschold improvements, net			,		(689)			
Noncash cost of stock plans.         26.312         20.661           Decrease in other assets.         383         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (28,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities.         240,242         268,717           Inserting Activities:         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300           Loans spurchased.         (77,231)         (102,522           Loans sold         (77,231)         (102,522           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         (16,297,338)         (33,40,66)           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         (20,7,388)         (33,40,66)           Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         20,2000         130,673           Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Purchases of investments in life instrance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investing Activities         (12,17,874)         (26,293)           Net change in tax credit investing Activities         (14,23,090)         (100,000)           Proceeds from long-term debt         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)           Net change in tax credit investing Activities         (12,17,874)         (23,50,02)			· · · ·		· · ·			
Decrease in other assets         383         41,173           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         (78,734)         15,021           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300)           Loan sold         (77,231)         (102,522)           Loans sold         (77,231)         (102,522)           Loans sold         (5,411,2256,09,1,171)         (78,734)         (32,023)           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         (22,520,01)         (33,048)           Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (33,406)         (33,048)           Proceeds from realls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (34,040)         (22,000)         130,673           Purchases of investiments of FHLB stock         54,810         (78,234)         (42,309)         (24,230)           Proceeds from really investiments         (11,217,874)         (26,232)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         <					( ) )			
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (78,734)         15,021           Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities         240,242         268,717           Investing Activities:         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300           Loans purchased.         (77,231)         (102,526           Loans sold         151,256         91,171           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of stom paydowns of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         42,309           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (13,3748)         (26,239)           Net cash Used for Investing Activities         21,17,874)         (969,211           Financing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net increase in deposits         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net cash toposits         2,550,457         2,360,			· · · ·		,			
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities.         240,242         268,717           Investing Activities:         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300           Loan originations, net of principal collections         (17,7231)         (102,522           Loans sold         151,256         91,171           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Purchases of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,703,88)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investments.         (13,178)         (26,293           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (1,217,874)         (060,211)           Inancing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,000           Net actapie in tax credit investing Activities         (150,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from long-term debt         (100,000)         (650,000)           Net cash Used for Investing Activities         (12,17,874)         (26,293           Net cash Used for Investing Activities         (10,0000)         (100,000)           Proceeds f					,			
Investing Activities:       Image: Construction of the principal collections       (1,460,699)       (3,019,300)         Loans purchased.       (1,21,2374)       (102,522)         Loans sold       151,256       91,171         Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale       76,411       2,256,200         Purchases of securities available-for-sale       162,973       62,105         Purchases of securities held-to-maturity       202,000       130,673         Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments       (29,970)       (2,700)         Purchases of Investments in life insurance       (18,147)			<u> </u>					
Loan originations, net of principal collections         (1,460,699)         (3,019,300           Loans purchased         (77,231)         (102,522           Loans sold         151,256         91,171           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         (207,388)         (334,060           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,70,388)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investments         (23,144)         (42,309           Additions to premises, equipment and leaschold improvements, net         (38,141)         (26,293           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (1,217,874)         (069,211)           Financing Activities:         (1,217,874)         (069,211)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock         -         (150,000)           Redemption of prefered stock.         -         -           Net cash Used for Investing Activities         (2,50,457)         2,336,002           Net decrease in short-term borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from issuanc			240,242		200,717			
Loans purchased.         (77,21)         (102,522           Loans sold         (77,21)         (102,522           Loans sold         (77,21)         (102,522           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         (20,738         (21,738)           Purchases of securities and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (334,060           Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         (20,738)         (334,060           Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock.         54,810         17,820           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         (26,2970)         (2,700)           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (38,141)         (42,309)         (26,293)           Net cash Used for Investing Activities         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock         (10,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)           Net decrease in abort-term debt         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)           Redemption of preferred stock.         (12,787)         (12,278)         (12,278)         (12,787)         (12,220)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1 460 600)</td> <td></td> <td>(2.010.200)</td>			(1 460 600)		(2.010.200)			
Loans sold         151,256         91,171           Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FILB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Proceeds from redemptions of FILB stock.         54,810         17,820           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         —           Net change in tax credit investments.         (33,748)         (26,293)           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (12,17,874)         (969,211)           Net increase in deposits         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net decrease in short-term borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from insuance of common stock         —         —         (15,000           Net decrease in short-term borrowings         (11,00,000)         (650,000)         —         (150,000)           Redemption of preferred stock.         —         —         (150,000)         [10,000)         (150,000)         [10,000)         (650,000)								
Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale         76,411         2,256,204           Proceeds from paydowns of securities available-for-sale         162,973         62,105           Purchases of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FILB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Purchases of FILB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investments         (38,141)         (42,309)           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (33,748)         (26,293)           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (10,000)         (100,000)         (100,000)           Frinancing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,002         (140,000)         (150,000)           Rederease in short-term borrowings         (10,0000)         (100,000)         (150,0000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,000)         (150,	1		( )		. , ,			
Proceeds from paydowns of securities available-for-sale       162,973       62,105         Purchases of securities held-to-maturity       202,000       130,673         Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments       (29,970)       (2,700)         Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments       (29,970)       (2,700)         Purchases of investments in life insurance       (18,147)       -         Net change in tax credit investments.       (38,141)       (42,309)         Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net       (33,748)       (26,293)         Net change in tax credit investing Activities       (1,217,874)       (969,211)         Financing Activities:       2,550,457       2,336,002         Net increase in short-term borrowings       (100,000)       (100,000)         Proceeds from long-term debt       (100,000)       (100,000)         Redemption of preferred stock.       -       (150,000)         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>			,		,			
Purchases of securities held-to-maturity       (207,388)       (334,060         Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity       202,000       130,673         Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments       (29,970)       (2,700         Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock       54,810       17,820         Purchases of investments in life insurance       (18,147)       —         Net change in tax credit investments       (33,748)       (26,293)         Net Cash Used for Investing Activities       (1,217,874)       (969,211)         Financing Activities:       2,550,457       2,336,002         Net decrease in deposits       2,550,457       2,336,002         Net decrease in short-term borrowings       (100,000)       (100,000)         Proceeds from long-term debt       (1,100,000)       (650,000         Repayment of long-term debt       (1,100,000)       (650,000         Repayment of long-term debt       (21,911)       (5,3,027)         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from stock options exercised       75       6         Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards       (21,911)       (5,472)         Dividends on preferred stock.       (12,787) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· · · ·</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			· · · ·					
Proceeds from calls and paydowns of securities held-to-maturity         202,000         130,673           Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock.         54,810         17,820           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         —           Net change in tax credit investments         (38,141)         (42,309)           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (33,748)         (26,293)           Net change in tax credit investing Activities         (1,217,874)         (969,211)           Financing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,000           Net increase in deposits         2,550,457         2,336,000           Repayment of long-term debt         400,000         850,000           Repayment of long-term debt         (11,00,000)         (650,000)           Net proceeds from issuance of common stock         —         —         (150,000)           Net cash of preferred stock.         —         —         (12,227)         (12,227)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         4,165         3,027         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         (21,911)         (5,402)         (12,227)         (12,222) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td>			,		,			
Purchases of FHLB stock and other investments         (29,970)         (2,700)           Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock.         54,810         17,820           Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         -           Net change in tax credit investments.         (33,748)         (26,293)           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (33,748)         (26,293)           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from investment borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)           Net carease in deposits         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net decrease in short-term borrowings         (11,00,000)         (650,000)           Proceeds from inge-term debt         (150,000)         (150,000)           Repayment of long-term debt         (21,911)         (5,607)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         4,165         3,027           Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         (21,911)         (5,407)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         (21,911)         (5,407)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock         (21,911)         (5,407)           Proceeds from issuance of	•		· · · ·		( , , ,			
Proceeds from redemptions of FHLB stock.       54,810       17,820         Purchases of investments in life insurance       (18,147)       —         Net change in tax credit investments       (38,141)       (42,309         Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net       (33,748)       (26,293         Net Cash Used for Investing Activities       (1,217,874)       (969,211)         Financing Activities:       (100,000)       (100,000)         Net increase in deposits       2,550,457       2,336,002         Net decrease in short-term borrowings       (100,000)       (100,000)         Redemption of preferred stock.       —       (150,000)         Redemption of preferred stock.       —       (150,000)         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from stock options exercised       75       6         Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards       (12,787)       (12,222         Dividends on common stock       (12,787)       (12,222         Dividends on common stock       (21,911)       (5,407)         Cash and Cash Equivalents       2,811,159       2,297,			· · · ·		,			
Purchases of investments in life insurance         (18,147)         —           Net change in tax credit investments         (38,141)         (42,309)           Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net         (33,748)         (26,293)           Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (1,127,874)         (969,211)           Financing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net decrease in short-term borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from long-term debt         (1,100,000)         (650,000)           Redemption of preferred stock.         —         (150,000)           Net opreferred stock.         —         (12,7875)         (12,0000)           Net proceeds from issuance of common stock         —         (150,000)         (650,000)           Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         4,165         3,027           Proceeds from stock options exercised         75         6           Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards         (21,911)         (5,400)           Dividends on preferred stock         (12,787)         (12,222)           Dividends on common stock					· · · · ·			
Net change in tax credit investments $(38, 141)$ $(42, 309$ Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net $(33, 748)$ $(26, 293)$ Net Cash Used for Investing Activities $(1, 217, 874)$ $(969, 211)$ Financing Activities: $(1, 217, 874)$ $(969, 211)$ Net increase in deposits $2, 550, 457$ $2, 336, 000$ Net decrease in short-term borrowings $(100, 000)$ $(100, 000)$ Proceeds from long-term debt $400, 000$ $850, 000$ Repayment of long-term debt $(1, 100, 000)$ $(150, 000)$ Redemption of preferred stock $ (150, 000)$ Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan $4, 165$ $3, 027$ Proceeds from stock options exercised $75$ $6$ Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards $(21, 911)$ $(5, 407)$ Dividends on preferred stock $(12, 787)$ $(12, 222)$ Dividends on common stock $(30, 715)$ $(28, 002)$ Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities $(36, 30, 396)$ $$3, 693, 396$ Sanda Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period $$2, 281, 140$ $$2, 297, 021$ Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period $$$3, 693, 396$ $$3, 839, 931$ Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Interest $$$163, 396$ $$99, 359$ Income taxes $$$163, 396$ $$$99, 359$ Income taxes $$$163, 396$ $$$99, 359$ Income taxes $$$163, 396$ $$$99, 359$ Income taxes $$$16$			,		17,820			
Additions to premises, equipment and leasehold improvements, net(33,748)(26,293)Net Cash Used for Investing Activities(1,217,874)(969,211)Financing Activities:2,550,4572,336,002Net increase in deposits2,550,4572,336,002Net increase in short-term borrowings(100,000)(100,000)Proceeds from long-term debt400,000850,000Repayment of long-term debt(1,100,000)(650,000)Redemption of preferred stock.—(150,000)Net proceeds from issuance of common stock170,585—Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,1653,027Proceeds from stock options exercised756Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407)Dividends on preferred stock.(12,787)(12,222)Dividends on common stock(13,715)(28,002)Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities.882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash paid:[Interest.\$163,396\$Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:\$49,800\$Cash paid:[Interest.\$49,800\$Increase an activities:\$163,396\$99,359Income taxes\$49,800\$347Non-cash activities:\$61,801\$692,057Transfer of loans to held for sale\$\$61,801 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Net Cash Used for Investing Activities         (1,217,874)         (969,211)           Financing Activities:         2,550,457         2,336,002           Net increase in deposits         (100,000)         (100,000)           Net cerease in short-term borrowings         (100,000)         (100,000)           Proceeds from long-term debt         (100,000)         (100,000)           Repayment of long-term debt         (1,100,000)         (650,000)           Redemption of preferred stock         —         (150,000)           Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan         4,165         3,027           Proceeds from stock options exercised         75         6           Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards         (21,911)         (5,407)           Dividends on preferred stock         (30,715)         (28,002)           Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities         1,859,869         2,243,404           Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents         882,237         1,542,910           Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period         2,811,159         2,297,021           Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period         \$ 3,693,396         \$ 3,839,31           Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:         \$ 163,396         \$ 99,359 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>( ) )</td>					( ) )			
Financing Activities:2,550,4572,336,002Net increase in deposits(100,000)(100,000)Proceeds from long-term debt(100,000)(850,000)Repayment of long-term debt(1100,000)(650,000)Redemption of preferred stock.—(150,000)Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,1653,027Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,1653,027Proceeds from stock options exercised756Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407)Dividends on preferred stock.(12,787)(12,222)Dividends on common stock(30,715)(28,002)Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Interest\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090								
Net increase in deposits       2,550,457       2,336,002         Net decrease in short-term borrowings       (100,000)       (100,000)         Proceeds from long-term debt       400,000       850,000         Repayment of long-term debt       (11,100,000)       (650,000)         Redemption of preferred stock.       —       (150,000)         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock       170,585       —         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       (21,911)       (5,407         Dividends on preferred stock       (12,787)       (12,222         Dividends on common stock			(1,217,874)		(969,211)			
Net decrease in short-term borrowings       (100,000)       (100,000)         Proceeds from long-term debt       400,000       850,000         Repayment of long-term debt       (1,100,000)       (650,000)         Redemption of preferred stock       —       (150,000)         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock       170,585       —         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from stock options exercised       75       6         Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards       (21,911)       (5,407         Dividends on common stock       (12,787)       (12,222         Dividends on common stock       (30,715)       (28,002         Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities       [3,693,396]       2,243,404         Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents       82,237       1,542,910         Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period       2,811,159       2,297,021         Cash paid:								
Proceeds from long-term debt       400,000       850,000         Repayment of long-term debt       (1,100,000)       (650,000         Redemption of preferred stock.       —       (150,000         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock       170,585       —         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from stock options exercised       75       6         Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards       (21,911)       (5,407         Dividends on preferred stock       (12,787)       (12,222         Dividends on common stock       (30,715)       (28,002         Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities       1,859,869       2,243,404         Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents       2,811,159       2,297,021         Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period       2,811,159       2,297,021         Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period       \$ 3,693,396       \$ 3,839,931         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:       \$ 163,396       \$ 99,359         Increast       \$ 49,800       \$ 347         Non-cash activities:       \$ 61,801       \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to held for sale       \$ 77,231       \$ 83,090 <td>Net increase in deposits</td> <td></td> <td>2,550,457</td> <td></td> <td>2,336,002</td>	Net increase in deposits		2,550,457		2,336,002			
Repayment of long-term debt       (1,100,000)       (650,000         Redemption of preferred stock.       (1,100,000)       (650,000         Net proceeds from issuance of common stock       170,585       —         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan       4,165       3,027         Proceeds from stock options exercised       75       6         Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards       (21,911)       (5,407         Dividends on preferred stock.       (12,787)       (12,228)         Dividends on common stock       (30,715)       (28,002         Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities       1,859,869       2,243,404         Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents       (1,542,910       2,811,159       2,297,021         Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period       2,811,159       2,297,021       2,297,021         Cash paid:       1       1       1       3,693,396       \$ 3,839,931         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:       \$ 49,800       \$ 3,839,931         Cash paid:       1       1       1       1         Interest       \$ 49,800       \$ 3,47       347 <td>Net decrease in short-term borrowings</td> <td></td> <td>(100,000)</td> <td></td> <td>(100,000)</td>	Net decrease in short-term borrowings		(100,000)		(100,000)			
Redemption of preferred stock.—(150,000Net proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan170,585—Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,1653,027Proceeds from stock options exercised756Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407Dividends on preferred stock(12,787)(12,222Dividends on common stock			400,000		850,000			
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock170,585Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,165Proceeds from stock options exercised75Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)Dividends on preferred stock(12,787)Dividends on common stock(12,787)Dividends on common stock(30,715)Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,869Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents2,811,159Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,159Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Interest\$ 163,396Income taxes\$ 49,800Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231Non-cash communication\$ 77,231Supplemental\$ 77,231Supplemental State\$ 77,231	Repayment of long-term debt		(1,100,000)		(650,000)			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan4,1653,027Proceeds from stock options exercised756Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407Dividends on preferred stock(12,787)(12,222Dividends on common stock(30,715)(28,002Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090	Redemption of preferred stock.		_		(150,000)			
Proceeds from stock options exercised7566Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407Dividends on preferred stock(12,787)(12,222Dividends on common stock(30,715)(28,002Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090	Net proceeds from issuance of common stock		170,585		—			
Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards(21,911)(5,407Dividends on preferred stock(12,787)(12,222Dividends on common stock(30,715)(28,002Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090	Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan		4,165		3,027			
Dividends on preferred stock $(12,787)$ $(12,222)$ Dividends on common stock $(30,715)$ $(28,002)$ Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities $1,859,869$ $2,243,404$ Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents $882,237$ $1,542,910$ Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period $2,811,159$ $2,297,021$ Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period $$3,693,396$ $$3,839,931$ Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes $$163,396$ $$99,359$ Income taxes $$49,800$ $$347$ Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale $$61,801$ $$692,057$ Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale $$77,231$ $$83,090$	Proceeds from stock options exercised		75		6			
Dividends on preferred stock $(12,787)$ $(12,222)$ Dividends on common stock $(30,715)$ $(28,002)$ Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities $1,859,869$ $2,243,404$ Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents $882,237$ $1,542,910$ Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period $2,811,159$ $2,297,021$ Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period $$3,693,396$ $$3,839,931$ Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes $$163,396$ $$99,359$ Income taxes $$49,800$ $$347$ Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale $$61,801$ $$692,057$ Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale $$77,231$ $$83,090$	Payments of employee taxes withheld from share-based awards		(21,911)		(5,407)			
Dividends on common stock(30,715)(28,002Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090			(12,787)		(12,222)			
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities1,859,8692,243,404Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents882,2371,542,910Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Income taxes\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090	Dividends on common stock				(28,002)			
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Interest\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090					2,243,404			
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of Period2,811,1592,297,021Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period\$ 3,693,396\$ 3,839,931Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items: Cash paid: Interest\$ 163,396\$ 99,359Income taxes\$ 49,800\$ 347Non-cash activities: Transfer of loans to held for sale\$ 61,801\$ 692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$ 77,231\$ 83,090	Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		882.237		1.542.910			
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period       \$ 3,693,396       \$ 3,839,931         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:       Cash paid:       \$ 163,396       \$ 99,359         Interest       \$ 163,396       \$ 99,359         Income taxes       \$ 49,800       \$ 347         Non-cash activities:       \$ 61,801       \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to held for sale       \$ 77,231       \$ 83,090								
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Items:         Cash paid:         Interest       \$ 163,396 \$ 99,359         Income taxes       \$ 49,800 \$ 347         Non-cash activities:       \$ 61,801 \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to held for sale       \$ 77,231 \$ 83,090		\$	<u> </u>	\$				
Cash paid:       Interest       \$ 163,396 \$ 99,359         Income taxes       \$ 49,800 \$ 347         Non-cash activities:       \$ 61,801 \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to held for sale       \$ 77,231 \$ 83,090								
Interest       \$ 163,396 \$ 99,359         Income taxes       \$ 49,800 \$ 347         Non-cash activities:       \$ 61,801 \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to held for sale       \$ 61,801 \$ 692,057         Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale       \$ 77,231 \$ 83,090								
Income taxes\$49,800\$347Non-cash activities:761,801\$692,057Transfer of loans to held for sale\$61,801\$692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$77,231\$83,090	*	¢	1(2,20)	¢	00.250			
Non-cash activities:\$61,801\$692,057Transfer of loans to held for sale\$77,231\$83,090					,			
Transfer of loans to held for sale\$61,801\$692,057Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$77,231\$83,090		\$	49,800	\$	347			
Transfer of loans to securities available-for-sale\$77,231\$83,090				<u>^</u>				
······································					692,057			
Transfer of securities from held-to-maturity to available-for-sale \$ \$ 2,096,497			77,231		83,090			
	Transfer of securities from held-to-maturity to available-for-sale.	\$	_	\$	2,096,497			

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Basis of Presentation and Organization

First Republic Bank ("First Republic" or the "Bank") is a California-chartered commercial bank and trust company headquartered in San Francisco with deposits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). First Republic has operated for 33 years and the current legal entity has been operating since July 1, 2010. Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of First Republic and its wholly-owned subsidiaries: First Republic Investment Management, Inc. ("FRIM"), First Republic Securities Company, LLC ("FRSC"), First Republic Trust Company of Delaware LLC ("FRTC Delaware"), First Republic Lending Corporation ("FRLC") and Gradifi, Inc. ("Gradifi"). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are unaudited, but in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the Bank's financial position and results of operations. All such adjustments were of a normal and recurring nature. These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") for interim financial information and with the instructions to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q adopted by the FDIC. These consolidated financial statements are intended to be read in conjunction with the Bank's consolidated financial statements, and notes thereto, for the year ended December 31, 2018, included in the Bank's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC (the "2018 Form 10-K"). Operating results for the interim periods disclosed herein are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for a full year or any future period.

# Nature of Operations

First Republic and its subsidiaries offer private banking, private business banking and private wealth management, including investment, trust and brokerage services. First Republic specializes in delivering exceptional, relationship-based service and offers a complete line of products, including residential, commercial and personal loans, deposit services, and wealth management. Services are offered through preferred banking or wealth management offices primarily in San Francisco, Palo Alto, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Newport Beach and San Diego, California; Portland, Oregon; Boston, Massachusetts; Palm Beach, Florida; Greenwich, Connecticut; New York, New York; and Jackson, Wyoming.

First Republic originates real estate secured loans and other loans. Real estate secured loans are secured by single family residences, multifamily buildings and commercial real estate properties and include loans to construct such properties. Most of the real estate loans that First Republic originates are secured by properties located close to one of its offices in the San Francisco Bay Area, the Los Angeles area, San Diego, Boston or the New York City area. First Republic originates business loans, loans secured by securities and other types of collateral and personal unsecured loans primarily to meet the non-mortgage needs of First Republic's clients. Most of these loans are also made to borrowers in the geographic areas served by the Bank's offices.

First Republic offers its clients various wealth management services. First Republic provides investment management services through FRIM, which earns fee income from the management of equity securities, fixed income securities, balanced portfolios and alternative investments for its clients. First Republic Trust Company, a division of First Republic, and FRTC Delaware, provide trust and custody services. FRSC is a registered broker-dealer that performs brokerage and investment activities for clients. The Bank offers insurance solutions through FRSC and FRIM. The Bank also offers money market mutual funds to clients through third-party providers and conducts foreign exchange activities on behalf of clients.

Gradifi is a corporate provider of education-related benefit plans. Through Gradifi, employers can make direct contributions to education debt repayment or savings plans for their employees and provide employees with the ability to refinance their existing student loans with options from multiple lenders.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Material estimates subject to change include those related to allowance for loan losses, mortgage servicing rights, goodwill, identifiable intangible assets, fair value measurements, and income taxes.

#### Reclassifications

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

# Accounting Standards Adopted in 2019

During the quarter ended March 31, 2019, the Bank adopted the following Accounting Standards Updates ("ASUs") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"):

# ASU 2016-02—Leases (Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 842) and subsequent related ASUs

The Bank adopted this guidance effective January 1, 2019. This guidance was adopted using a modified retrospective approach. The Bank elected to record a cumulative effect adjustment without adjusting prior period comparative financial statements. In addition, the Bank elected the package of transition practical expedients, which among other things, allowed the Bank to carry forward the classification of its leases.

Under ASC 842, lessees are required to recognize a lease liability for the obligation to make lease payments and a corresponding right-of-use asset representing the right to use the underlying asset for the lease term on the balance sheet. The liability is recognized at the present value of lease payments discounted using the rate implicit in the lease or the incremental borrowing rate. The asset is measured at the amount of the liability adjusted for any direct incremental costs, prepaid lease payments and lease incentives received. The Bank recorded lease assets and liabilities of \$578.5 million and \$619.2 million, respectively, on its consolidated balance sheet effective January 1, 2019. There was no impact to the Bank's consolidated statement of cash flows upon adoption, since the net impact of all adjustments recorded upon transition, which totaled \$535.6 million, represented non-cash activity. In addition, there was no cumulative effect adjustment recorded to retained earnings upon adoption.

For operating leases, ASC 842 did not significantly change the recognition or measurement of lease expense on the income statement, which is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payments not included in the straight-line lease expense are expensed as incurred.

ASC 842 also requires disclosure of both quantitative and qualitative information about the Bank's leases. See Note 6, "Leases," for these disclosures.

#### Recent Accounting Standards

The following ASUs have been issued by the FASB, but were not yet effective as of March 31, 2019:

# ASU 2016-13—Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (ASC 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments

ASC 326, which was issued in June 2016, revises the methodology for estimating credit losses on loans receivable, held-to-maturity debt securities, and unfunded loan commitments. Under ASC 326, the current expected credit losses ("CECL") model is based on lifetime expected losses, rather than incurred losses, and requires the recognition of credit loss expense in the statement of income and a related allowance for credit losses on the balance sheet at the time of origination or purchase of a loan receivable or held-to-maturity debt security. Subsequent changes in this estimate are recorded through credit loss expense and related allowance. The CECL model requires the use of not only relevant historical experience and current conditions, but also reasonable and supportable forecasts of future events and circumstances, thus incorporating a broad range of information in developing credit loss estimates, which could result in significant changes to both the timing and amount of credit loss expense and allowance.

Under ASC 326, available-for-sale debt securities are evaluated for impairment if fair value is less than amortized cost. Estimated credit losses are recorded if the present value of expected future cash flows is less than amortized cost, and are recorded through a credit loss expense and an allowance, rather than a write-down of the investment. Changes in fair value that are not credit-related will continue to be recorded in other comprehensive income. Certain additional disclosures are required.

The Bank will adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2020 using a modified retrospective approach. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of this guidance on its consolidated financial statements, which will depend on factors such as loan and investment portfolio characteristics, historical losses, a reasonable and supportable forecast period, and various qualitative factors. The Bank is currently in the process of implementing and validating the credit loss models under the new guidance and is performing parallel run processes. The Bank will also continue to address key implementation matters such as accounting policy decisions, aggregation of data for new required disclosures, and assessment of internal controls throughout the remainder of the year.

#### ASU 2017-04—Intangibles—Goodwill and Other (ASC 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment

The amendments, which were issued in January 2017, simplify the accounting for goodwill impairment by removing Step 2 of the impairment test, which compared the implied fair value of goodwill to its carrying amount. Measuring the implied fair value of goodwill followed the same process as determining the fair value of individual assets and liabilities assumed in a business combination, which was complex. The amended guidance simplifies the impairment test to only require a comparison of the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including the effect of tax deductible goodwill on the carrying amount of the reporting unit. Entities still have the option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine if the quantitative impairment test is needed.

The amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and are applied on a prospective basis. Early adoption is permitted. The Bank does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

ASU 2018-13—Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework—Changes to the Disclosure Requirements For Fair Value Measurement

The amendments, which were issued in August 2018, revise certain disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The amendments remove the requirement to disclose the amounts and reasons for transfers between Levels 1 and 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the Bank's policy for the timing of transfers between levels, and the valuation processes for Level 3 fair value measurements. In addition, the amendments require disclosures of the changes in unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements and the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs to develop Level 3 fair value measurements.

The amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Additional disclosure requirements are applied prospectively, while the amendments to remove disclosures are applied retrospectively to all periods presented. Early adoption is permitted. The Bank does not expect the revised disclosure requirements to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

ASU 2018-15—Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (ASC 350-40): Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That is a Service Contract

The amendments, which were issued in August 2018, require certain implementation costs for cloud computing arrangements that are service contracts to be capitalized under the internal-use software guidance. Capitalized costs should generally be amortized over the term of the arrangement on a straight-line basis. The amortization term includes fixed non-cancellable periods plus renewal periods the customer is reasonably certain to exercise, termination periods the customer is reasonably certain not to exercise, and periods covered by an option to extend that is controlled by the vendor.

When an arrangement includes multiple elements (e.g., hosting service, software license, professional service), the amendments require the purchase price be allocated based on the relative standalone price of each element. This requirement will also be applicable to internal-use software.

The amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and are applied either retrospectively or prospectively to all implementation costs incurred after the date of adoption. Early adoption is permitted. The Bank is currently assessing the impact to its financial statements.

# Note 2. Investment Securities

The following tables present information related to available-for-sale debt securities, held-to-maturity debt securities, and equity securities measured at fair value:

	March 31, 2019									
(\$ in thousands)		Amortized Cost		Gross Unrealized Gains		Gross Unrealized Losses		Fair Value		
Debt securities available-for-sale:										
Agency residential mortgage-backed securities ("MBS")	\$	25,563	\$	126	\$	(402)	\$	25,287		
Other residential MBS		4,510		27		(8)		4,529		
Agency commercial MBS		1,569,508		377		(22,179)		1,547,706		
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions-taxable		47,276		172				47,448		
Total	\$	1,646,857	\$	702	\$	(22,589)	\$	1,624,970		
Debt securities held-to-maturity:										
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities.	\$	1,044,920	\$	49	\$	(12,227)	\$	1,032,742		
Agency residential MBS		1,833,080		348		(35,474)		1,797,954		
Agency commercial MBS		3,345,993		4,255		(100,823)		3,249,425		
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:										
Tax-exempt municipal securities		8,007,379		332,391		(26,201)		8,313,569		
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures		141,147		1,996		(800)		142,343		
Taxable municipal securities		70,357		9,798				80,155		
Total	\$	14,442,876	\$	348,837	\$	(175,525)	\$	14,616,188		
(\$ in thousands)							I	March 31, 2019		

Equity securities (fair value).		
Mutual funds and marketable equity securities	=	\$ 19,386

	December 31, 2018							
(\$ in thousands)	Amortized Gross Cost Gains			U	Gross nrealized Losses	F	Fair Value	
Debt securities available-for-sale:								
Agency residential MBS	\$	26,608	\$	65	\$	(578)	\$	26,095
Other residential MBS		4,581		_		(29)		4,552
Agency commercial MBS		1,731,293		847		(31,119)		1,701,021
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions-taxable		47,275		173		_		47,448
Total	\$	1,809,757	\$	1,085	\$	(31,726)	\$	1,779,116
Debt securities held-to-maturity:								
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities.	\$	1,044,912	\$	_	\$	(33,588)	\$	1,011,324
Agency residential MBS		1,868,587		_		(69,487)		1,799,100
Agency commercial MBS		3,375,409		2,040		(136,597)		3,240,852
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:								
Tax-exempt municipal securities		7,952,605		208,263		(125,725)		8,035,143
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures		142,508		228		(2,910)		139,826
Taxable municipal securities		52,952		8,327				61,279
Total	\$	14,436,973	\$	218,858	\$	(368,307)	\$	14,287,524

(\$ in thousands)	De	ecember 31, 2018
Equity securities (fair value):		
Mutual funds and marketable equity securities	\$	18,719

The Bank pledges investment securities at the Federal Reserve Bank to maintain the ability to borrow at the discount window, or at a correspondent bank as collateral to secure trust funds and public deposits. At March 31, 2019, the carrying value of investment securities pledged was \$2.5 billion, of which \$2.4 billion was unencumbered and available to support additional borrowings.

The following tables present gross unrealized losses and fair value of available-for-sale and held-tomaturity debt securities by length of time that individual securities in each category had been in a continuous loss position:

	March 31, 2019									
	L	ess than	12	months	12 month	ns or more	Т	otal		
(\$ in thousands)	Un	Gross realized Losses	F	air Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Total Number of Securities	
Debt securities available-for- sale:										
Agency residential MBS	\$	_	\$	2,904	\$ (402)	\$ 14,295	\$ (402)	\$ 17,199	21	
Other residential MBS		_		_	(8)	513	(8)	513	2	
Agency commercial MBS		(1,939)		547,884	(20,240)	679,103	(22,179)	1,226,987	31	
Total	\$	(1,939)	\$	550,788	\$ (20,650)	\$ 693,911	\$ (22,589)	\$1,244,699	54	
Debt securities held-to- maturity:										
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	\$	_	\$		\$ (12,227)	\$ 762,706	\$ (12,227)	\$ 762,706	27	
Agency residential MBS		_		_	(35,474)	1,628,428	(35,474)	1,628,428	41	
Agency commercial MBS		_		_	(100,823)	2,956,538	(100,823)	2,956,538	82	
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:										
Tax-exempt municipal securities		(174)		31,138	(26,027)	1,163,798	(26,201)	1,194,936	114	
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures				_	(800)	20,018	(800)	20,018	1	
Total	\$	(174)	\$	31,138	\$(175,351)	\$6,531,488	\$(175,525)	\$6,562,626	265	

	December 31, 2018													
	Ι	Less than 12 months				12 month	IS O	r more		То	tal			
(\$ in thousands)	U	Gross nrealized Losses	F	air Value		Gross nrealized Losses	F	air Value	U	Gross nrealized Losses	Fa	air Value	Total Number of Securities	
Debt securities available-for- sale:														
Agency residential MBS	\$	(8)	\$	1,266	\$	(570)	\$	16,941	\$	(578)	\$	18,207	23	
Other residential MBS		(17)		4,021		(12)		531		(29)		4,552	3	
Agency commercial MBS		(3,789)		784,939		(27,330)		689,386		(31,119)	1	,474,325	35	
Total	\$	(3,814)	\$	790,226	\$	(27,912)	\$	706,858	\$	(31,726)	\$1	,497,084	61	
Debt securities held-to- maturity:														
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	\$	(592)	\$	57,908	\$	(32,996)	\$	953,416	\$	(33,588)	\$1	,011,324	39	
Agency residential MBS				—		(69,487)	1	,799,100		(69,487)	1	,799,100	49	
Agency commercial MBS		(5,084)		233,573	(	(131,513)	2	2,716,170		(136,597)	2	2,949,743	82	
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:														
Tax-exempt municipal securities		(9,429)		644,391		(116,296)	2	2,206,671		(125,725)	2	2,851,062	309	
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures		(1,167)		57,918		(1,743)		19,240		(2,910)		77,158	4	
Total	\$	(16,272)	\$	993,790	\$	(352,035)	\$7	7,694,597	\$	(368,307)	\$8	,688,387	483	

The Bank conducts a regular assessment of its investment securities portfolio to determine whether securities are other-than-temporarily impaired considering, among other factors, the nature of the securities, credit ratings or financial condition of the issuer, the extent and duration of the unrealized loss, expected cash flows, market conditions and the Bank's ability to hold the securities through the anticipated recovery period.

The Bank does not intend to sell the available-for-sale or held-to-maturity debt securities included in the tables above and has concluded that it is more likely than not that it will not be required to sell any of the investments prior to recovery of the amortized cost basis.

*U.S. Government-Sponsored Agency Securities.* At March 31, 2019, the unrealized losses on the Bank's investments in U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities are primarily due to increases in market interest rates since the securities were purchased and are not due to credit losses, given the explicit or implicit guarantees provided by agencies of the U.S. Government. The Bank expects to continue to receive all contractual principal and interest payments. Therefore, the Bank does not consider these investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired.

Agency Residential MBS and Agency Commercial MBS. At March 31, 2019, the unrealized losses on the Bank's investments in agency residential MBS and agency commercial MBS are primarily due to increases in market interest rates since the securities were purchased and are not due to credit losses, given the explicit or implicit guarantees provided by the U.S. Government or agencies of the U.S. Government. The Bank expects to continue to receive all contractual principal and interest payments. Therefore, the Bank does not consider these investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired.

*Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities.* At March 31, 2019, the unrealized losses on the Bank's investments in tax-exempt municipal securities are primarily due to increases in market interest rates since the securities were purchased and are not due to the credit quality of the securities. The Bank monitors these securities regularly to determine if any changes in ratings have occurred and conducts its internal credit analysis to determine if the issuer has experienced any change in financial condition that may result in a potential loss of the contractual principal and interest payments. The Bank expects to continue to receive all contractual principal and interest payments.

There were no other-than-temporary impairment charges on securities during the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2018, the Bank performed a repositioning of its investment portfolio and sold certain available-for-sale U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities, agency residential MBS, agency commercial MBS, and tax-exempt municipal securities with proceeds of \$2.2 billion, and recognized a gain on sale of \$10.7 million.

The following table presents proceeds received from sales of investment securities:

	Quarter Ended March 31,			
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018
Debt securities available-for-sale:				
Sales proceeds	\$	76,411	\$	2,256,204

The following table presents gains and losses on investment securities:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018		
Debt securities available-for-sale:						
Gross realized gains on sales	\$		\$	72,574		
Gross realized losses on sales.		(816)		(62,794)		
Equity securities (fair value):						
Net change in fair value		667		(583)		
Total gain (loss) on investment securities, net	\$	(149)	\$	9,197		

The following table presents interest income on investment securities:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)	2019		2018			
Interest income on tax-exempt securities	\$ 74,856	\$	78,181			
Interest income on taxable securities	58,909		60,089			
Total	\$ 133,765	\$	138,270			

The following table presents contractual maturities of debt securities available-for-sale and held-tomaturity. Actual maturities for certain U.S. Government agency securities, U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities and municipal securities may occur earlier than their stated contractual maturities because the note issuers may have the right to call outstanding amounts ahead of their contractual maturities. In addition, the remaining contractual principal maturities for MBS do not consider prepayments. Expected remaining maturities for MBS can differ from contractual maturities because borrowers have the right to prepay their mortgage obligations, with or without penalties, prior to contractual maturity.

	March 31, 2019					December 31, 2018			
(\$ in thousands)		Amortized Cost		Fair Value		Amortized Cost	Fair Value		
Available-for-sale:									
Due in one year or less	\$	4	\$	4	\$	12	\$	12	
Due after one year through five years		370,614		370,459		352,542		352,845	
Due after five years through ten years		488,247		486,672		659,459		655,810	
Due after ten years		787,992		767,835		797,744		770,449	
Total	\$	1,646,857	\$	1,624,970	\$	1,809,757	\$	1,779,116	
Held-to-maturity:			-						
Due in one year or less	\$	311,148	\$	314,407	\$	386,762	\$	390,440	
Due after one year through five years		438,067		473,597		499,827		536,214	
Due after five years through ten years		779,046		786,677		736,569		729,623	
Due after ten years		12,914,615		13,041,507		12,813,815		12,631,247	
Total	\$	14,442,876	\$	14,616,188	\$	14,436,973	\$	14,287,524	

#### Note 3. Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses

# Loan Profile

The following table presents the recorded investment in the Bank's loan portfolio and allowance for loan losses:

(\$ in thousands)	March 31, 2019	D	ecember 31, 2018
Single family (1-4 units)	\$ 39,134,534	\$	37,955,252
Home equity lines of credit	2,502,837		2,542,713
Multifamily (5+ units)	10,814,000		10,357,839
Commercial real estate	6,802,788		6,677,440
Single family construction	690,370		645,924
Multifamily/commercial construction	1,507,082		1,576,582
Total real estate mortgages	 61,451,611		59,755,750
Business	10,616,044		10,998,503
Stock secured	1,375,454		1,432,911
Other secured	1,135,170		1,105,751
Unsecured	2,686,818		2,572,367
Total other loans	15,813,486		16,109,532
Total loans	77,265,097		75,865,282
Less:			
Allowance for loan losses	(453,121)		(439,048)
Loans, net	\$ 76,811,976	\$	75,426,234
Loans held for sale	\$ 9,878	\$	98,985

Real estate loans are secured by single family, multifamily and commercial real estate properties and generally mature over periods of up to thirty years. At both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, approximately 50% of the total loan portfolio was secured by California real estate. At both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, approximately 68% of single family mortgages fully and evenly amortize until maturity following an initial interest-only period of generally ten years.

As of March 31, 2019, the Bank had pledged \$38.4 billion of loans to secure borrowings of \$8.0 billion from the Federal Home Loan Bank (the "FHLB"), although only approximately \$9.2 billion of collateral was required in connection with the outstanding FHLB advances.

# Credit Quality

The Bank has two classes of loans: (1) non-impaired loans, which include both purchased and originated non-impaired loans and (2) impaired loans, which include both purchased and originated non-impaired loans that subsequently became impaired under ASC 310-10-35, "Receivables—Subsequent Measurement," and purchased credit-impaired loans subject to ASC 310-30, "Receivables—Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality."

A loan is considered past due if the required principal and interest payment has not been received as of the day after such payment was due. The tables below present an aging analysis of loans and loans on nonaccrual status by class. Of the loans on nonaccrual status, at March 31, 2019, \$23.1 million were current, compared to \$21.1 million at December 31, 2018.

(\$ in thousands)	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Loans	90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing	Nonaccrual
At March 31, 2019								
Single Family (1-4 units):								
Non-impaired	\$ 14,803	\$ 9,960	\$ 1,695	\$ 26,458	\$39,071,023	\$39,097,481	\$ —	\$ 4,524
Impaired		3,687	13,227	16,914	20,139	37,053		27,095
	14,803	13,647	14,922	43,372	39,091,162	39,134,534	—	31,619
Home Equity Lines of Credit:								
Non-impaired	3,312	417	481	4,210	2,487,669	2,491,879		1,001
Impaired	,	_	3,771	3,771	7,187	10,958	_	9,792
	3,312	417	4,252	7,981	2,494,856	2,502,837		10,793
Multifamily (5+ units):								
Non-impaired	_	_	_	_	10,801,662	10,801,662	_	
Impaired	_	_	_	_	12,338	12,338	_	2,010
<b>r</b>					10,814,000	10,814,000		2,010
Commercial Real Estate:								,
Non-impaired	_		_	_	6,796,315	6,796,315	_	
Impaired		_			6,473	6,473	_	_
impunea					6,802,788	6,802,788		
Simple Foreile Comptonetions					•,••_,•••	0,000_,000		
Single Family Construction: Non-impaired					690,370	690,370		
*	_	_	_	_	690,370	690,370		
Multifamily/Commercial								
Construction:					1 507 092	1 507 092		
Non-impaired	_	_	_	_	1,507,082	1,507,082		
Business:								
Non-impaired		—		_	10,607,366	10,607,366	—	380
Impaired	1,697		1,664	3,361	5,317	8,678		4,520
	1,697	_	1,664	3,361	10,612,683	10,616,044	—	4,900
Stock Secured:								
Non-impaired	_	_	_	_	1,375,454	1,375,454	_	
Other Secured:								
Non-impaired	_	_	_	_	1,135,170	1,135,170	_	
Unsecured:								
Non-impaired	207	_	_	207	2,686,609	2.686.816	_	1,759
Impaired		_	_		2,000,009	2,000,010	_	
	207			207	2,686,611	2,686,818		1,759
Total	\$ 20,019	\$ 14,064	\$ 20,838	\$ 54,921	\$77,210,176	\$77,265,097	<u> </u>	\$ 51,081
Total	\$ 20,019	\$ 14,004	\$ 20,838	۵ 04,921	\$ / /,210,176	\$ / /,203,097	<u>ه                                    </u>	\$ 51,081

(\$ in thousands)	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Loans	90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing	Nonaccrual
At December 31, 2018								
Single Family (1-4 units):								
Non-impaired	\$ 5,905	\$ 1,370	\$ 3,479	\$ 10,754	\$37,915,612	\$37,926,366	\$ —	\$ 4,982
Impaired		288	8,927	9,215	19,671	28,886		18,848
	5,905	1,658	12,406	19,969	37,935,283	37,955,252	—	23,830
Home Equity Lines of Credit:								
Non-impaired	2,130		607	2,737	2,527,547	2,530,284	_	1,518
Impaired	2,892	1,512	2,843	7,247	5,182	12,429		8,008
	5,022	1,512	3,450	9,984	2,532,729	2,542,713		9,526
Multifamily (5+ units):								
Non-impaired	_		_	_	10,345,471	10,345,471	_	_
Impaired	_		_	_	12,368	12,368	_	2,056
I					10,357,839	10,357,839		2,056
Commercial Real Estate:								
Non-impaired					6,670,954	6,670,954	_	266
Impaired				_	6,486	6,486		200
impuneu					6,677,440	6,677,440		266
Simple Foreile Comptractions					-,,	-,,		
Single Family Construction: Non-impaired					645,924	645,924		
1	_		_	_	645,924	645,924	_	
Multifamily/Commercial								
Construction:					1 576 592	1 57( 592		
Non-impaired	_	_	_	_	1,576,582	1,576,582	_	_
Business:								
Non-impaired	_		_	_	10,988,098	10,988,098	—	331
Impaired			3,252	3,252	7,153	10,405		6,209
	_	_	3,252	3,252	10,995,251	10,998,503	—	6,540
Stock Secured:								
Non-impaired	_	—	_	_	1,432,911	1,432,911	—	—
Other Secured:								
Non-impaired	_	_	_		1,105,751	1,105,751	_	_
-					1,100,701	1,100,701		
Unsecured:	200	286		486	2 560 200	2 560 072		1 754
Non-impaired	200	286 2,493	_	486 2,493	2,569,386 2	2,569,872 2,495	_	1,754 2,493
	200	2,493		2,493	2,569,388	2,493		4,247
Total	\$ 11,127	\$ 5,949	\$ 19,108	\$ 36,184	\$75,829,098	\$75,865,282	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$ 46,465

The interest income related to nonaccrual loans at each respective period end is presented in the following table:

	Quarter Marc				
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018	
Actual interest income recognized	\$		\$		
Interest income under original terms	\$	662	\$	537	

We perform annual reviews of our larger multifamily, commercial real estate and commercial business loans. For loans that are criticized or classified, the Bank's Special Assets Committee reviews loan grades, reserves and accrual status on a quarterly or more frequent basis. The Bank's internal loan grades apply to all loans and are as follows:

Pass—These loans are performing substantially as agreed, with no current identified material weakness in repayment ability. Any credit or collateral exceptions existing with respect to the loan should be minimal and

immaterial, in the process of correction, and not such that they could subsequently impair credit quality and introduce risk of collection.

Special Mention—These loans have potential weaknesses and deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, these potential weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the loan or of the Bank's credit position at some future date. However, these loans do not expose the Bank to sufficient risk to warrant adverse classification.

Substandard—These loans are inadequately protected by the current worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any. These loans have a well-defined weakness that jeopardizes the liquidation of the debt.

Doubtful—These loans have weaknesses that make collection or liquidation in full highly improbable. The possibility of some loss is extremely high, but because of certain important and reasonable specific pending factors that may work to the advantage and strengthening of the loan, its classification as a loss is deferred until a more exact status may be determined.

The following tables present the recorded investment in loans, by credit quality indicator and by class:

(\$ in thousands)	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Total
At March 31, 2019					
Single Family (1-4 units):					
Non-impaired	\$38,988,233	\$ 69,616	\$ 39,632	\$ —	\$39,097,481
Impaired	9,502		27,551		37,053
	38,997,735	69,616	67,183	—	39,134,534
Home Equity Lines of Credit:					
Non-impaired.	2,473,556	16,100	2,223	—	2,491,879
Impaired.	351		10,607		10,958
	2,473,907	16,100	12,830		2,502,837
Multifamily (5+ units):					
Non-impaired.	10,801,662		_		10,801,662
Impaired.			2,010		12,338
	10,811,990	_	2,010	_	10,814,000
Commercial Real Estate:					
Non-impaired.	6,782,592	9,729	3,994		6,796,315
Impaired.			4,500		6,473
	6,784,565	9,729	8,494		6,802,788
Single Family Construction:					
Non-impaired.	678,701	8,762	2,907	—	690,370
Multifamily/Commercial Construction:					
Non-impaired.	1,434,922	71,093	1,067		1,507,082
Business:					
Non-impaired.	10.509.009	64,790	33.187	380	10,607,366
Impaired.	4,158		4,520		8,678
impundu	10,513,167	64,790	37,707	380	10,616,044
Stock Secured:	10,010,10,	01,790	51,101	200	10,010,011
Non-impaired.	1,367,906	7,548	_		1,375,454
Other Secured:	-,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			-,-,-,,
Non-impaired.	1,134,920	250			1,135,170
Non-impaired	1,154,920	230			1,155,170
Unsecured:					
Non-impaired.	2,677,746	1,231	6,080	1,759	2,686,816
Impaired.					2
	2,677,748	1,231	6,080	1,759	2,686,818
Total	\$76,875,561	\$ 249,119	\$ 138,278	\$ 2,139	\$77,265,097
					, ,

(\$ in thousands)	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Total
At December 31, 2018					
Single Family (1-4 units):					
Non-impaired	\$37,842,048	\$ 44,322	\$ 39,996	\$ —	\$37,926,366
Impaired	9,578		19,308		28,886
	37,851,626	44,322	59,304	—	37,955,252
Home Equity Lines of Credit:					
Non-impaired	2,515,039	12,727	2,518	—	2,530,284
Impaired			11,322		12,429
	2,516,146	12,727	13,840		2,542,713
Multifamily (5+ units):					
Non-impaired	10,345,471	—	—		10,345,471
Impaired			2,056		12,368
	10,355,783	—	2,056		10,357,839
Commercial Real Estate:					
Non-impaired	6,657,627	9,039	4,288	_	6,670,954
Impaired	1,986		4,500		6,486
	6,659,613	9,039	8,788	—	6,677,440
Single Family Construction: Non-impaired	643,017	_	2,907	_	645,924
Multifamily/Commercial Construction:					
Non-impaired	1,575,419	—	1,163	—	1,576,582
Business:					
Non-impaired	10,927,492	46,096	14,179	331	10,988,098
Impaired	4,197	_	6,208		10,405
1	10,931,689	46,096	20,387	331	10,998,503
Stock Secured:					
Non-impaired	1,432,911	_	—	_	1,432,911
Other Secured:					
Non-impaired	1,105,501	250			1,105,751
Unsecured:					
Non-impaired	2,562,258	1,231	4,629	1,754	2,569,872
Impaired	_,: :_,200		2,495		2,495
<b>r</b>	2,562,258	1,231	7,124	1,754	2,572,367
Total	\$75,633,963	\$ 113,665	\$ 115,569	\$ 2,085	\$75,865,282

Other Real Estate Owned and Residential Mortgage Loans in the Process of Foreclosure

As of March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Bank did not have any residential real estate owned (acquired through foreclosure).

The carrying amount of residential mortgage loans in the process of foreclosure was \$8.3 million and \$6.2 million at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### Allowance for Loan Losses

The Bank's allowance for loan losses is evaluated based on its two classes of loans: (1) non-impaired loans, which include both purchased and originated non-impaired loans and (2) impaired loans, which include both purchased and originated non-impaired loans that subsequently became impaired under ASC 310-10-35, and purchased credit-impaired loans subject to ASC 310-30.

Purchased non-impaired loans are monitored to determine if these loans have experienced a deterioration in credit quality based upon their payment status and loan grade. If a deterioration in credit quality has occurred, the Bank evaluates the estimated loss content in the individual loan as compared to the loan's current carrying value, which includes any related purchase accounting discount.

Originated non-impaired loans are collectively evaluated for estimated losses in accordance with ASC 450, "Contingencies," based on groups of loans with similar risk characteristics that align with the loan portfolio segments. The Bank has maintained an allowance for loan loss model that computes loss factors for each segment based upon our historical losses and current portfolio trends.

Any purchased non-impaired and originated non-impaired loans that subsequently became impaired are evaluated under ASC 310-10-35. If determined necessary, a specific reserve will be recorded for these loans. In addition, purchased credit-impaired loans are subject to a quarterly review of expected cash flows. These loans are generally evaluated quarterly by the Bank's Special Assets Committee, unless they have been upgraded to a pass loan. If there is further credit deterioration, an additional specific reserve will be recorded.

The Bank also maintains a qualitative reserve, which represents the qualitative portion of the allowance for loan losses. This qualitative reserve is determined based on management's assessments of the risks that may lead to a loan loss experience different than our historical loss experience and therefore not reflected in the quantitative model. The Bank uses qualitative factors that are intended to address developing external and internal environmental trends and include considerations such as changes in current economic and business conditions, the nature and volume of the Bank's loan portfolio, the existence and effects of credit concentrations, and problem loan trends, along with other external factors, such as competition and the legal and regulatory environment. The allocation to the individual loan portfolios considers the qualitative factors relevant to each portfolio, the degree to which the relevant qualitative factors impacted each loan portfolio, and relative portfolio balances.

The following table presents an analysis of the allowance for loan losses:

Roliforward of allowance for loan losses:           Balance at beginning of period         \$ 6,5402         \$ 12,887         \$ 8,0134         \$ 5,4907         \$ 3,073         \$ 14,687         \$ 10,022         \$ 8,724	(\$ in thousands)	Single Family (1-4 units)	Home Equity Lines of Credit	Multifamily (5+ units)	Commercial Real Estate	Single Family Construction	Multifamily/ Commercial Construction	Business	Stock Secured	Other Secured	Unsecured	Total						
Balance at beginning of period       S       64,00       S       12,87       S       80,13       S       14,67       S       167,591       S       8,724       S       8,301       S       23,342       S       439,048         Provision (reversal of provision)       2,513       (32)       4,727       894       867       2,494       1,002       200       138       1,397       14,200         Charge-offs       5       6,7970       5       12,878       S       84,861       S       55,515       S       17,181       S       168,614       S       8,924       S       8,439       S       2,4513       S       453,112         Inpaired       22       -	At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2019																	
Provision (reversal of provision)       2,513       (32)       4,727       894       867       2,494       1,002       200       138       1.397       14,200         Charge-offs       (3)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       28       130         Balance at end of period       \$       \$ 67,970       \$       12,878       \$       84,861       \$       \$ 55,515       \$       3,940       \$       17,181       \$       168,614       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       452,813         Impaired.       5       67,970       \$       12,878       \$       84,861       \$       55,515       \$       3,940       \$       17,181       \$       168,614       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       452,813         Impaired.       22       - </td <td>Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:</td> <td></td>	Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:																	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 65,402	\$ 12,887	\$ 80,134	\$ 54,907	\$ 3,073	\$ 14,687	\$ 167,591	\$ 8,724	\$ 8,301	\$ 23,342	\$ 439,048						
Recoveries         58         23         —         —         —         —         —         21         —         —         28         130           Balance at end of period         \$	Provision (reversal of provision)	2,513	(32)	4,727	894	867	2,494	1,002	200	138	1,397	14,200						
Balance at end of period       \$       \$       12,878       \$       8       84,861       \$       \$       3,940       \$       17,181       \$       168,614       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       453,121         Impairment methodology:       \$       67,948       \$       12,878       \$       848,61       \$       55,515       \$       3,940       \$       17,181       \$       168,614       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       453,121         Impaired.       22       -       2       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       308       \$       543,121       308       \$       543,121       308       \$       543,121       \$       308       \$       510,616,644       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       453,121       308       \$       510,8513       \$       10,863       \$       6,963,15       \$       690,370       \$       1,607,366       \$       1,375,454       \$       1,135,170       \$       2,686,818       \$	Charge-offs	(3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	(254)	(257)						
Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:         Non-impaired.       S       67.974       S       12.878       S       8.439       S       24.513       S       442.813         Non-impaired.       S       6.7970       S       2.22       — <th <<="" colspan="6" td=""><td>Recoveries</td><td>58</td><td>23</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>21</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>28</td><td>130</td></th>	<td>Recoveries</td> <td>58</td> <td>23</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>21</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>28</td> <td>130</td>						Recoveries	58	23	_	_	_	_	21	_	_	28	130
$ \begin{array}{   l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$	Balance at end of period	\$ 67,970	\$ 12,878	\$ 84,861	\$ 55,801	\$ 3,940	\$ 17,181	\$ 168,614	\$ 8,924	\$ 8,439	\$ 24,513	\$ 453,121						
Impaired       22       2       286       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       308         Recorded investment in loans:       S       67,970       \$       12,878       \$       84,861       \$       5,5801       \$       3,940       \$       17,181       \$       168,614       \$       8,924       \$       8,439       \$       24,513       \$       453,121         Recorded investment in loans:       S39,097,481       \$       2,491,879       \$       10,801,662       \$       6,796,315       \$       690,370       \$       1,507,082       \$       10,607,366       \$       1,351,70       \$       2,686,816       \$       77,189,595         Impaired       370,053       10,958       12,338       6,473       -       -       8,678       -       -       -       2,866,818       \$       77,502       \$       1,351,70       \$       2,686,818       \$       77,265,097         At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018       S       13,046       \$       67,605       \$       52,268       \$       1,0513       \$       137,956       \$       6,596       \$       7,850       \$       1,3229       \$ <td>Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:</td> <td></td>	Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:																	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Non-impaired.	\$ 67,948	\$ 12,878	\$ 84,861	\$ 55,515	\$ 3,940	\$ 17,181	\$ 168,614	\$ 8,924	\$ 8,439	\$ 24,513	\$ 452,813						
Recorded investment in loans:       S39,097,481       S 2,491,879       S10,801,662       S 6,796,315       S 609,370       S 1,507,082       S10,607,366       S 1,375,454       S 1,135,170       S 2,686,816       S 77,189,595         Total       S39,134,534       S 2,502,837       S10,814,000       S 6,802,788       S 690,370       S 1,507,082       S10,616,044       S 1,375,454       S 1,135,170       S 2,686,818       S 77,189,595         At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018       Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:       Balance at beginning of period       S 52,011       S 13,046       S 67,605       S 52,268       S 2,726       S 10,513       S 137,956       S 6,596       S 7,850       S 15,329       S 365,932         Provision (reversal of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       100       -       -       12,313       S 137,753         Balance at ned of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs <td>Impaired.</td> <td>22</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>286</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>308</td>	Impaired.	22	_	_	286	_	_		_		_	308						
Non-impaired.\$39,097,481\$ 2,491,879\$10,801,662\$ 6,796,315\$ 690,370\$ 1,507,082\$10,007,366\$ 1,375,454\$ 1,135,170\$ 2,686,816\$ 77,189,595Impaired. $37,053$ $10,958$ $10,958$ $12,338$ $6,473$ $  8,678$ $  2$ $75,502$ Total $339,134,534$ \$ 2,502,837\$10,814,000\$ 6,802,788\$ 6,903,70\$ 1,507,082\$10,616,044\$ 1,375,454\$ 1,135,170\$ 2,686,816\$ 77,189,595At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:Balance at beginning of period\$ 52,011\$ 13,046\$ 67,605\$ 52,268\$ 2,758\$ 10,513\$ 137,956\$ 6,596\$ 7,850\$ 15,329\$ 365,932Provision (reversal of provision)1,495(1,052)3,266(2,301)3481,2347,927772(710)2,02113,000Charge-offs $  -$ <td>Total</td> <td>\$ 67,970</td> <td>\$ 12,878</td> <td>\$ 84,861</td> <td>\$ 55,801</td> <td>\$ 3,940</td> <td>\$ 17,181</td> <td>\$ 168,614</td> <td>\$ 8,924</td> <td>\$ 8,439</td> <td>\$ 24,513</td> <td>\$ 453,121</td>	Total	\$ 67,970	\$ 12,878	\$ 84,861	\$ 55,801	\$ 3,940	\$ 17,181	\$ 168,614	\$ 8,924	\$ 8,439	\$ 24,513	\$ 453,121						
Impaired       37,053       10,958       12,338       6,473       —       —       8,678       —       —       2       75,502         Total       339,134,534       \$ 2,502,837       \$ 10,958       \$ 5,802,788       \$ 6,903,70       \$ 1,507,082       \$ 10,616,044       \$ 1,375,454       \$ 1,135,170       \$ 2,686,818       \$ 77,265,097         At or for the Quarter Ended March 31,2018         Balance at beginning of period       \$ 52,011       \$ 13,046       \$ 67,605       \$ 52,268       \$ 2,758       \$ 10,513       \$ 137,956       \$ 6,596       \$ 7,850       \$ 15,329       \$ 365,932         Provision (reversal of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Colspan="4">Colspan=16 $\frac{4}{53,510}$ $\frac{5}{12,031}$ $\frac{5}{7,0871}$ $\frac{5}{49,967}$ $\frac{5}{3,106}$ $\frac{5}{11,747}$ $\frac{5}{145,979}$ $\frac{5}{7,368}$ $\frac{7,140}{5,17,059}$ $\frac{5}{3,77,513}$ Impaired $\frac{-}{-}$	Recorded investment in loans:																	
Total       \$\$39,134,534       \$\$2,502,837       \$10,814,000       \$\$6,802,788       \$\$690,370       \$\$1,507,082       \$10,616,044       \$\$1,375,454       \$\$1,135,170       \$\$2,686,818       \$\$77,265,097         At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018       Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:       Balance at beginning of period       \$\$52,011       \$\$13,046       \$\$67,605       \$\$52,268       \$\$2,758       \$\$10,513       \$\$137,956       \$\$6,596       \$\$7,850       \$\$15,329       \$\$365,932         Provision (reversal of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       100       -       -       12       153         Balance at end of period       \$\$53,510       \$\$12,031       \$\$70,871       \$\$49,967       \$\$3,106       \$\$11,747       \$\$144,885       \$\$7,368       \$\$7,140       \$\$17,059       \$377,513         Impaired       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,265         Total       \$\$53,510       \$\$12,031       \$\$70,871       \$\$49,967	Non-impaired.	\$39,097,481	\$ 2,491,879	\$10,801,662	\$ 6,796,315	\$ 690,370	\$ 1,507,082	\$10,607,366	\$ 1,375,454	\$ 1,135,170	\$ 2,686,816	\$ 77,189,595						
At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018         Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:         Balance at beginning of period       \$ 52,011       \$ 13,046       \$ 67,605       \$ 52,268       \$ 2,758       \$ 10,513       \$ 137,956       \$ 6,596       \$ 7,850       \$ 15,329       \$ 365,932         Provision (reversal of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs       —       —       —       —       —       (4)       —       —       —       12       153         Balance at end of period       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:         Non-impaired       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Non-impaired       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778     <	Impaired	37,053	10,958	12,338	6,473	_	_	8,678	_	_	2	75,502						
Rollforward of allowance for loan losses:         Balance at beginning of period       \$ 52,011       \$ 13,046       \$ 67,605       \$ 52,268       \$ 2,758       \$ 10,513       \$ 137,956       \$ 6,596       \$ 7,850       \$ 15,329       \$ 365,932         Provision (reversal of provision)       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs       -       -       -       -       -       -       (4)       -       -       (303)       (307)         Recoveries       4       37       -       -       -       -       1000       -       -       12       153         Balance at end of period       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:       -       -       -       -       1094       -       -       -       1,265         Total       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,368       7,140       \$ 17,059	Total	\$39,134,534	\$ 2,502,837	\$10,814,000	\$ 6,802,788	\$ 690,370	\$ 1,507,082	\$10,616,044	\$ 1,375,454	\$ 1,135,170	\$ 2,686,818	\$ 77,265,097						
Balance at beginning of period.       \$ 52,011       \$ 13,046       \$ 67,605       \$ 52,268       \$ 2,758       \$ 10,513       \$ 137,956       \$ 6,596       \$ 7,850       \$ 15,329       \$ 365,932         Provision (reversal of provision).       1,495       (1,052)       3,266       (2,301)       348       1,234       7,927       772       (710)       2,021       13,000         Charge-offs       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       (4)       -       -       (303)       (307)         Recoveries       4       37       -       -       -       -       100       -       -       12       153         Balance at end of period       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Allowance for loan losses by impaired       -       12       153         Allowance for loan losses by im	At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018 Rollforward of allowance for loan losses																	
Provision (reversal of provision)1,495(1,052)3,266(2,301)3481,2347,927772(710)2,02113,000Charge-offs(4)(4)(303)(307)Recoveries <th <="" colspan="6" td=""><td></td><td>\$ 52.011</td><td>\$ 13.046</td><td>\$ 67.605</td><td>\$ 52.268</td><td>\$ 2,758</td><td>\$ 10.513</td><td>\$ 137.956</td><td>\$ 6.596</td><td>\$ 7.850</td><td>\$ 15329</td><td>\$ 365.932</td></th>	<td></td> <td>\$ 52.011</td> <td>\$ 13.046</td> <td>\$ 67.605</td> <td>\$ 52.268</td> <td>\$ 2,758</td> <td>\$ 10.513</td> <td>\$ 137.956</td> <td>\$ 6.596</td> <td>\$ 7.850</td> <td>\$ 15329</td> <td>\$ 365.932</td>							\$ 52.011	\$ 13.046	\$ 67.605	\$ 52.268	\$ 2,758	\$ 10.513	\$ 137.956	\$ 6.596	\$ 7.850	\$ 15329	\$ 365.932
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 0 1	* - )-	• • • • •	*,	* • • • • •	·	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	* - )	*						
Recoveries       4       37 $  -$		,			(2,501)			,		(,10)	,	<i>,</i>						
Balance at end of period       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:       Non-impaired       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:       Non-impaired       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,796       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 377,513         Impaired       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,265       377,513       -       3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 377,513         Total       -       -       -       1,094       -       -       -       -       3,7678       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Recorded investment in loans:       \$ 3	5	4		_	_	_	_		_	_	( )	. ,						
impairment methodology:         Non-impaired.       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,796       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 144,885       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 377,513         Impaired. $   171$ $  1094$ $   1,265$ Total $\frac{5}{53,510}$ $\frac{5}{12,031}$ $\frac{5}{70,871}$ $\frac{5}{249,967}$ $\frac{5}{3,106}$ $\frac{5}{11,747}$ $\frac{5}{145,979}$ $\frac{5}{7,368}$ $\frac{5}{7,140}$ $\frac{5}{17,059}$ $\frac{5}{37,578}$ Recorded investment in loans:         Non-impaired. $26,315$ $12,228$ $14,795$ $8,798$ $  12,07,646$ $\frac{9}{954,317}$ $\frac{5}{2,046,442}$ $\frac{5}{65,108,866}$ Impaired. $26,315$ $12,228$ $14,795$ $8,798$ $  19,667$ $   665$ $83,068$		\$ 53,510		\$ 70,871	\$ 49,967	\$ 3,106	\$ 11,747		\$ 7,368	\$ 7,140								
Impaired       -       -       -       -       171       -       -       -       1,094       -       -       -       1,265         Total       \$ 53,510       \$ 12,031       \$ 70,871       \$ 49,967       \$ 3,106       \$ 11,747       \$ 145,979       \$ 7,368       \$ 7,140       \$ 17,059       \$ 378,778         Recorded investment in loans:       \$ 32,184,785       \$ 2,562,406       \$ 9,137,941       \$ 6,165,027       \$ 621,847       \$ 1,256,370       \$ 8,972,085       \$ 1,207,646       \$ 954,317       \$ 2,046,442       \$ 65,108,866         Impaired       26,315       12,828       14,795       8,798       -       -       19,667       -       -       665       83,068	Allowance for loan losses by impairment methodology:																	
State       State <th< td=""><td></td><td>\$ 53,510</td><td>\$ 12,031</td><td>\$ 70,871</td><td>\$ 49,796</td><td>\$ 3,106</td><td>\$ 11,747</td><td>\$ 144,885</td><td>\$ 7,368</td><td>\$ 7,140</td><td>\$ 17,059</td><td>\$ 377,513</td></th<>		\$ 53,510	\$ 12,031	\$ 70,871	\$ 49,796	\$ 3,106	\$ 11,747	\$ 144,885	\$ 7,368	\$ 7,140	\$ 17,059	\$ 377,513						
State       State <th< td=""><td>Impaired</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>171</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>1,094</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,265</td></th<>	Impaired		_	_	171	_	_	1,094				1,265						
Recorded investment in loans:         \$32,184,785         \$ 2,562,406         \$ 9,137,941         \$ 6,165,027         \$ 621,847         \$ 1,256,370         \$ 8,972,085         \$ 1,207,646         \$ 954,317         \$ 2,046,442         \$ 65,108,866           Impaired         26,315         12,828         14,795         8,798         —         —         19,667         —         —         665         83,068	1	\$ 53,510	\$ 12,031	\$ 70,871		\$ 3,106	\$ 11,747		\$ 7,368	\$ 7,140	\$ 17,059							
Non-impaired       \$32,184,785       \$ 2,562,406       \$ 9,137,941       \$ 6,165,027       \$ 621,847       \$ 1,256,370       \$ 8,972,085       \$ 1,207,646       \$ 954,317       \$ 2,046,442       \$ 65,108,866         Impaired       26,315       12,828       14,795       8,798       —       —       19,667       —       —       665       83,068	Recorded investment in loans:																	
Impaired		\$32,184,785	\$ 2,562,406	\$ 9,137,941	\$ 6,165,027	\$ 621,847	\$ 1,256,370	\$ 8,972,085	\$ 1,207,646	\$ 954,317	\$ 2,046,442	\$ 65,108,866						
	•					_		. , ,										
Total	Total	\$32,211,100	\$ 2,575,234	\$ 9,152,736	\$ 6,173,825	\$ 621,847	\$ 1,256,370	\$ 8,991,752	\$ 1,207,646	\$ 954,317	\$ 2,047,107	\$ 65,191,934						

#### Reserve for Unfunded Commitments

The Bank evaluates reserves for unfunded commitments for home equity lines of credit, single family construction, commercial real estate and multifamily lines of credit, multifamily/commercial construction, business lines of credit and secured/unsecured lines of credit. In determining the level of reserves, the Bank determines the probability of funding for each portfolio segment based on historical utilization statistics specific to that portfolio segment. Construction commitments are assumed to be fully funded, since the construction projects are expected to be completed. Additionally, for unfunded commitments, the Bank applies a loss factor that is consistent with that applied against the funded balance for each portfolio segment. The reserve for unfunded commitments was \$13.0 million and \$13.2 million at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

### Impaired Loans

The following tables present information related to impaired loans:

	Total				:	With no allowance			With an allowance recorded					d																												
(\$ in thousands)		orded stment	Pı	Jnpaid rincipal salance		ecorded /estment	P	Unpaid rincipal Balance	Recorded Investment																												1 i meipai		Principal			lated wance
At March 31, 2019																																										
Single family (1-4 units)	\$	37,053	\$	37,444	\$	34,075	\$	34,466	\$	2,978	\$	2,978	\$	22																												
Home equity lines of credit		10,958		11,037		10,958		11,037		—		—		—																												
Multifamily (5+ units)		12,338		12,501		12,338		12,501		—		—		—																												
Commercial real estate		6,473		6,501		1,973		2,001		4,500		4,500		286																												
Business		8,678		8,707		8,678		8,707		—		—		—																												
Unsecured		2		133		2		133		_		—		_																												
Total	\$	75,502	\$	76,323	\$	68,024	\$	68,845	\$	7,478	\$	7,478	\$	308																												
<u>At December 31, 2018</u>																																										
Single family (1-4 units).	\$	28,886	\$	29,219	\$	28,886	\$	29,219	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_																												
Home equity lines of credit		12,429		12,527		12,429		12,527		_		_		_																												
Multifamily (5+ units)		12,368		12,546		12,368		12,546		—		—		—																												
Commercial real estate		6,486		6,516		1,986		2,016		4,500		4,500		265																												
Business		10,405		10,436		9,163		9,194		1,242		1,242		48																												
Unsecured		2,495		2,630		2,495		2,630		—		—		_																												
Total	\$	73,069	\$	73,874	\$	67,327	\$	68,132	\$	5,742	\$	5,742	\$	313																												

	Quarter Ended March 31,									
		20	19			2018				
(\$ in thousands)	Average Recorded Investment		Interest Income Recognized		Average Recorded Investment		Interest Income Recognized			
Single family (1-4 units).	\$	34,348	\$	126	\$	26,360	\$	104		
Home equity lines of credit		11,387		69		12,809		68		
Multifamily (5+ units)		12,359		126		14,879		134		
Commercial real estate		6,480		69		10,427		121		
Business		9,899		31		13,229		857		
Unsecured		625		7		854		6		
Total	\$	75,098	\$	428	\$	78,558	\$	1,290		

#### Troubled Debt Restructurings

The Bank restructures loans generally because of the borrower's financial difficulties by granting concessions to reduce the interest rate or to defer payments. Loans that have been modified in troubled debt restructurings are generally reported as nonaccrual loans until at least six consecutive payments are received and the loan meets the Bank's other criteria for returning to accrual status. The following table presents the recorded investment in loans modified in troubled debt restructurings:

	At I	March 31, 2019		At December 31, 2018				
(\$ in thousands)	Restructured - Nonaccrual					Restructured - Nonaccrual	Restructured - Accruing	Total
Single Family (1-4 units):								
Non-impaired	\$	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ —	\$ 459	\$ 459		
Impaired	10,468	3,989	14,457	5,694	4,019	9,713		
	10,468	4,444	14,912	5,694	4,478	10,172		
Home Equity Lines of Credit:								
Non-impaired	—	76	76	79	—	79		
Impaired	4,950	815	5,765	4,559	2,057	6,616		
	4,950	891	5,841	4,638	2,057	6,695		
Commercial Real Estate:								
Non-impaired	_	215	215	_	215	215		
Impaired	_	4,500	4,500	_	4,500	4,500		
		4,715	4,715		4,715	4,715		
Business:								
Non-impaired	—	158	158	—	165	165		
Impaired	2,856	—	2,856	2,957	—	2,957		
	2,856	158	3,014	2,957	165	3,122		
Unsecured:								
Non-impaired			_		99	99		
Total	\$ 18,274	\$ 10,208	\$28,482	\$ 13,289	\$ 11,514	\$24,803		

During the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018, troubled debt restructurings were primarily modified through payment deferrals, extensions of the maturity date or reductions in interest rate, both temporary and permanent. The following table presents the recorded investment in loans modified in troubled debt restructurings during the periods indicated:

		Quarte Mar			
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018	
Single Family (1-4 units): Non-impaired	\$	4,910	\$	_	
Home Equity Lines of Credit: Impaired		_		4,501	
Total	\$	4,910	\$	4,501	

The majority of the Bank's restructured loans are considered impaired and are evaluated individually for impairment under ASC 310-10-35. The resulting impairment, if any, would have an impact on the allowance for loan losses as a specific reserve and be measured under the same criteria as all other impaired loans. For those restructured loans that are purchased credit-impaired, any required allowance is evaluated based upon ASC 310-30. Certain restructured accruing loans may be deemed non-impaired and would therefore be evaluated for estimated losses under ASC 450. No loans defaulted during the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018 that were modified in the previous twelve months.

# Note 4. Mortgage Banking Activities

The recorded value of mortgage servicing rights ("MSRs") is amortized in proportion to, and over the period of, estimated net servicing income. The Bank values MSRs by stratifying loans by the year they are sold, by product type (fixed, hybrid or adjustable) and interest rate coupon range. Hybrid loans are further stratified by their initial fixed-rate period.

The following table presents information on the level of loans originated, loans sold and gain on sale of loans:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)	_	2019		2018		
Total loans originated	\$	6,715,868	\$	7,327,460		
Single family loans originated	\$	2,189,895	\$	2,326,712		
Loans sold: Flow sales: Agency		11,679	\$	14,047		
Non-agency Total flow sales Bulk sales:		<u>16,831</u> 28,510		<u>55,655</u> 69,702		
Non-agency	\$	152,119 180,629	\$	91,709 161,411		
Gain on sale of loans: Amount Gain as a percentage of loans sold	\$	359 0.20%	\$	689 0.43%		

The following table presents changes in the portfolio of loans serviced for others and changes in the carrying value of the Bank's MSRs and valuation statistics:

	At or f Quarte Marc	r En	Ended		
(\$ in thousands)	2019		2018		
Loans serviced for others:					
Beginning balance	\$ 11,573,326	\$	12,495,321		
Loans sold	180,629		161,411		
Repayments	(428,060)		(445,781)		
Loans purchased			(19,340)		
Ending balance	\$ 11,325,895	\$	12,191,611		
MSRs:					
Beginning balance	\$ 54,470	\$	66,139		
Additions due to new loans sold	1,525		1,091		
Amortization expense	(3,270)		(4,126)		
Reductions due to purchases	_		(11)		
Ending balance	\$ 52,725	\$	63,093		
Estimated fair value of MSRs	\$ 91,876	\$	90,792		
MSRs as a percent of loans serviced	0.47%		0.52%		
Weighted average servicing fee collected for the period (annualized).	0.25%		0.25%		
MSRs as a multiple of weighted average servicing fee	1.90x		2.10x		

There was no valuation allowance related to MSRs as of or during the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018.

The following table presents loan servicing fees:

	Quarter Marc	
(\$ in thousands)	2019	2018
Contractually specified servicing fees	\$ 7,058	\$ 7,645
Late charges and ancillary fees, net of costs	\$ (259)	\$ (116)

The following table presents the Bank's key assumptions used in measuring the fair value of MSRs and the pre-tax sensitivity of the fair values to an immediate 10% and 20% adverse change in these assumptions:

(\$ in thousands)	N	Iarch 31, 2019	December 31, 2018		
Fair value of MSRs	\$	91,876	\$	95,205	
Weighted average prepayment speed (CPR)		13.3%		13.2%	
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$	(3,631)	\$	(3,589)	
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$	(7,013)	\$	(6,927)	
Weighted average discount rate		13.0%		13.1%	
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$	(3,776)	\$	(3,996)	
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$	(7,263)	\$	(7,680)	

The sensitivity analysis above is hypothetical and should be used with caution. In particular, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of MSRs is calculated independent of changes in any other assumption; in practice, changes in one factor may result in changes in another factor, which may magnify or counteract the sensitivities. Further changes in fair value based on a single variation in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in a single assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear.

Refer to Note 7, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets," for disclosures of the gross carrying value, accumulated amortization and estimated future amortization expense of MSRs.

#### Note 5. Variable Interest Entities

The Bank's involvement with variable interest entities ("VIEs") includes its interests from tax credit investments, other investments and securitizations.

The Bank has variable interests in low-income housing tax credit funds that are designed to generate a return primarily through the realization of federal tax credits. These investments are typically limited partnerships in which the general partner, other than the Bank, holds the power over significant activities of the VIE. Since the Bank is not the primary beneficiary of these investments, it does not consolidate these interests.

In addition, the Bank has variable interests in other investments, which are accounted for under the equity method. Since the Bank is not the primary beneficiary of these investments, it does not consolidate these investments.

The Bank has a variable interest related to its reimbursement obligation to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") for certain losses from the securitization of multifamily loans. Since the Bank is not the primary beneficiary of the VIE, it does not consolidate this interest.

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities recorded on the Bank's balance sheet associated with transactions with VIEs:

	VIEs								
(\$ in thousands)	Not	consolidated	Conse	olidated	Total				
March 31, 2019									
Assets:									
Tax credit investments	\$	1,040,924	\$		\$	1,040,924			
Other investments		32,011		_		32,011			
Total Assets		1,072,935				1,072,935			
Liabilities:									
Reimbursement obligation		429				429			
Unfunded commitments-tax credit investments		333,478				333,478			
Unfunded commitments—other investments		5,221				5,221			
Total Liabilities		339,128				339,128			
Net Assets.	\$	733,807	\$		\$	733,807			
December 31, 2018									
Assets:									
Tax credit investments	\$	1,057,541	\$		\$	1,057,541			
Other investments		31,917				31,917			
Total Assets		1,089,458				1,089,458			
Liabilities:									
Reimbursement obligation		488				488			
Unfunded commitments-tax credit investments		352,438				352,438			
Unfunded commitments—other investments		5,256				5,256			
Total Liabilities		358,182				358,182			
Net Assets.	\$	731,276	\$		\$	731,276			

The Bank's exposure to loss with respect to VIEs that are not consolidated includes the Bank's investment in these assets of \$1.1 billion at both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018. The Bank's exposure to loss related to the reimbursement obligation is 12% of the loans securitized, or \$30.2 million at both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

#### Note 6. Leases

The Bank adopted ASC 842 effective January 1, 2019 and recognized lease assets and lease liabilities of \$578.5 million and \$619.2 million, respectively, on its consolidated balance sheet. Refer to Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," for additional information.

The Bank leases corporate, preferred banking and wealth management offices, as well as equipment. The resulting lease assets and lease liabilities recognized on the Bank's consolidated balance sheet are operating leases.

The Bank determines if an arrangement contains a lease at inception, and recognizes lease liabilities upon commencement based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Corresponding lease assets are recognized at the liability amount adjusted for any direct incremental costs, prepaid lease payments and lease incentives received. The Bank's lease terms range from 1 year to 19 years. The majority of these leases include one or more options to extend the lease term, primarily up to 5 years at a time. The Bank includes renewal options it is reasonably certain to exercise in the lease term. As the leases do not provide an implicit discount rate, the Bank uses its incremental borrowing rate at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Operating lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Some of the Bank's lease arrangements include rental payments that adjust periodically for inflation. These and other variable lease payments are expensed as incurred.

Additionally, the Bank combines non-lease components (such as common area maintenance costs) with lease components (such as fixed rental payments) in the measurement of its lease assets and liabilities.

(\$ in thousands)	Qu	At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2019		
Supplemental balance sheet information:				
Lease assets <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	643,394		
Lease liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	687,552		
Components of lease cost:				
Operating lease cost <sup>(3)</sup>		25,659		
Variable lease cost <sup>(3)</sup>		338		
Total lease cost.	\$	25,997		
Supplemental cash flow information:				
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:				
Operating cash outflows from operating leases	\$	22,072		
Non-cash activity related to lease assets:				
Lease assets obtained from new operating lease liabilities	\$	86,812		
Weighted average remaining lease term.		10.9 years		
Weighted average discount rate		3.3%		

The following table presents information related to leases:

(1) Included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

<sup>(3)</sup> Included in occupancy expense on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

The following table presents the future maturities of lease liabilities:

(\$ in thousands)	Ι	March 31, 2019 <sup>(1)</sup>
Lease liabilities maturing in:		
April 1 - December 31, 2019	\$	74,911
2020		98,324
2021		85,437
2022		82,675
2023		76,463
2024 and thereafter		462,882
Total		880,692
Less: imputed interest.		(157,395)
Less: tenant improvement receivable		(35,745)
Total lease liabilities	\$	687,552

(1) Excludes \$123.9 million of undiscounted minimum lease payments for leases signed but not yet commenced. These leases will commence at various dates from 2019 through 2027 with lease terms ranging from 4 to 16 years.

Prior to the adoption of ASC 842, the Bank's operating leases were not recognized on the balance sheet. The following table presents the undiscounted future minimum lease payments under the Bank's operating leases as of December 31, 2018:

(\$ in thousands)	De	cember 31, 2018
Operating leases:		
2019	\$	99,576
2020		102,498
2021		91,680
2022		89,326
2023		83,629
2024 and thereafter		537,810
Total	\$	1,004,519

# Note 7. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The following table presents the Bank's intangible assets (excluding MSRs) and goodwill:

	March 31, 2019									nber 31, 201	8	
(\$ in thousands)		Gross Carrying Value		cumulated ortization	Carrying Value		Gross Carrying Value		Accumulated Amortization			Carrying Value
Intangible assets:												
Customer relationship intangibles.	\$	133,100	\$	(105,300)	\$	27,800	\$	133,100	\$	(102,535)	\$	30,565
Core deposit intangibles		87,550		(86,103)		1,447		87,550		(85,488)		2,062
Trade name		42,900		_		42,900		42,900		_		42,900
Intangible assets	\$	263,550	\$	(191,403)		72,147	\$	263,550	\$	(188,023)		75,527
Goodwill						198,447						198,447
Total					\$	270,594					\$	273,974

Amortization of intangible assets (excluding MSRs) was \$3.4 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2019 and \$4.5 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2018.

The following table presents the Bank's MSRs:

		Mar	rch 31, 2019				D	ecen	nber 31, 201	8		
(\$ in thousands)	Gross Carrying Value		cumulated ortization	C	Carrying Value	0	Gross Carrying Value		cumulated lortization		arrying Value	
MSRs <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 142,214	14 \$ (89,489)			52,725	\$	140,746	\$	(86,276)	\$ 54,470		

(1) Amortization of MSRs is included in loan servicing fees, net on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

Refer to Note 4, "Mortgage Banking Activities," for further discussion on MSRs.

The following table presents goodwill by business segment:

(\$ in thousands)	 nmercial anking	Wealth nagement	 Total
Balance as of December 31, 2017, December 31, 2018 and March 31, 2019	\$ 51,435	\$ 147,012	\$ 198,447

The following table presents the estimated future amortization for amortizable intangible assets as of March 31, 2019. The projections of amortization expense are based on existing asset balances as of March 31, 2019. Future amortization expense may vary from these projections.

(\$ in thousands)	relati	tomer onship ıgibles	e deposit angibles	MSRs
April 1 - December 31, 2019	\$	7,298	\$ 1,194	\$ 9,808
2020		7,504	253	10,300
2021		5,527		7,502
2022		3,671		5,776
2023		2,235		4,448
2024		1,259	_	3,425

#### Note 8. Borrowings

The Bank uses FHLB advances primarily as a funding source for long-term debt, and, in certain cases, for short-term borrowings. Other sources of funding include federal funds purchased, senior notes and subordinated notes. Short-term borrowings have an original maturity of one year or less. Long-term debt has an original maturity in excess of one year. The following table presents the carrying values, interest expense and components of short-term borrowings and long-term debt:

					Interest Expense					
		Carryin	g Va		Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)	March 31, December 31, 2019 2018					2019		2018		
Short-term borrowings:										
FHLB advances	\$	_	\$	100,000	\$	5,970	\$	2,510		
Other		_				60		_		
Total		_	_	100,000		6,030		2,510		
Long-term debt:										
FHLB advances		8,000,000		8,700,000		43,167		32,800		
Senior notes <sup>(1)</sup>		896,866		896,432		5,934		5,923		
Subordinated notes <sup>(1)</sup>		777,576		777,475		9,101		9,096		
Total		9,674,442		10,373,907		58,202		47,819		
Total borrowings	\$	9,674,442	\$	10,473,907	\$	64,232	\$	50,329		

<sup>(1)</sup> Carrying value represents the principal balance, net of unamortized issuance discounts and deferred issuance costs. Interest expense includes amortization of issuance discounts and deferred issuance costs, which are amortized over the contractual life using a level yield methodology.

#### FHLB Advances

FHLB advances may be either adjustable-rate in nature or fixed for a specific term. At March 31, 2019, the Bank had no short-term FHLB advances. At March 31, 2019, all of the long-term FHLB advances were fixed-rate for a specific term. At March 31, 2019, the contractual maturities and weighted average contractual rates of long-term FHLB advances were as follows:

(\$ in thousands)	March 3	1, 2019
FHLB advances maturing in:	Amount	Rate
April 1 - December 31, 2019.	\$ 2,450,000	1.62%
2020	3,950,000	2.25%
2021	1,600,000	2.54%
Total	\$ 8,000,000	2.11%

In connection with outstanding FHLB advances, the Bank owned FHLB stock of \$248.4 million and \$273.2 million at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Bank was required to own FHLB stock at least equal to 2.7%, respectively, of outstanding FHLB advances.

#### Senior Notes and Subordinated Notes

The following table presents the carrying values, coupon rates and maturity dates of the Bank's unsecured, term, fixed-rate senior notes and subordinated notes as of March 31, 2019:

		I	March 31, 2019	
(\$ in thousands)	Carr	ying Value <sup>(1)</sup>	Rate	Maturity Date
Senior notes:				
Fixed rate, issued June 2014.	\$	399,820	2.375%	June 2019
Fixed rate, issued June 2017.	\$	497,046	2.500%	June 2022
Subordinated notes:				
Fixed rate, issued August 2016.	\$	387,866	4.375%	August 2046
Fixed rate, issued February 2017	\$	389,710	4.625%	February 2047

<sup>(1)</sup> Principal balance, net of unamortized issuance discounts and deferred issuance costs.

#### Note 9. Derivative Financial Instruments

In accordance with ASC 815, "Derivatives and Hedging," the Bank recognizes all derivatives on the balance sheet at fair value. The Bank has elected to present its derivative assets and derivative liabilities on a gross basis on its balance sheet. The Bank accounts for changes in the fair value of a derivative depending on the intended use of the derivative and its resulting designation under specified criteria. The Bank currently does not have any derivatives designated as hedging instruments.

The Bank has derivative assets and liabilities consisting of foreign exchange contracts executed with clients. In these transactions, the Bank offsets the client exposure with another financial institution counterparty, such as a major investment bank or a large commercial bank. The Bank does not retain significant foreign exchange risk. The Bank does retain credit risk, both to the client and the financial institution counterparty, which is evaluated and managed by the Bank in the normal course of its operations. In addition, the Bank has foreign exchange contracts associated with client deposits denominated in various foreign currencies. Management does not currently anticipate non-performance by any of the counterparties. The amounts presented in the table below include the foreign exchange contracts with both the client and the financial institution counterparties.

The Bank also creates derivative instruments when it enters into interest rate lock commitments for single family mortgage loans that will be sold to investors. The Bank's interest rate risk exposure to these commitments is not significant as these derivatives are economically hedged with forward commitments to sell the loans to investors.

		Ι	Marc	ch 31, 201	9			De	cem	ember 31, 2018																	
				Fair	Value	e			Fair Value																		
(\$ in thousands)	Con				Co	otional or ontractual Amount		erivative Assets <sup>(1)</sup>		erivative abilities <sup>(2)</sup>																	
Foreign exchange contracts	\$3,	086,254	\$	24,235	\$	30,340	\$4	4,696,285	\$	41,646	\$	27,466															
Interest rate contracts with borrowers	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870		\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870	\$ 13,870		\$ 13,870 26					8,207	ç			_
Forward loan sale commitments	\$	23,708		_		26	\$	106,922		—		9															
Total			\$	24,261	\$	30,366			\$	41,655	\$	27,475															

The following table presents the total notional or contractual amounts and fair values of derivatives:

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

The credit risk associated with these derivative instruments is the risk of non-performance by the counterparties to the contracts. The Bank's counterparty credit exposure is equal to the amount reported as a derivative asset on the Bank's balance sheet. To mitigate this risk, the Bank enters into master netting and bilateral

collateral agreements with certain counterparties. These agreements allow the Bank to settle its derivative contracts with such counterparties on a net basis and to offset the net derivative exposure against the related collateral in the event of default.

The following table presents additional information related to the Bank's foreign exchange derivative contracts:

		Total	S Mas	ntracts Not ubject to ster Netting rangements			Cont	racts S	ubje	ect to Mas	ter I	Netting A1	ran	gements	
		6		0	Gross Amounts Recognized		Am O	ross ounts ffset	Pi	Net mounts resented	-	oss Amou on the Ba		Not Offset e Sheet	 
(\$ in thousands)	Α	Gross mounts cognized	-	Gross Amounts ecognized			Ba	on the on the Balance Balance Sheet Sheet			rivative mount	Co	Cash llateral <sup>(1)</sup>	Net Iount	
March 31, 2019															 
Derivative assets:															
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	24,235	\$	4,280	\$	19,955	\$	_	\$	19,955	\$	12,468	\$	7,487	\$ _
Derivative liabilities:															
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	30,340	\$	17,872	\$	12,468	\$	_	\$	12,468	\$	12,468	\$	_	\$ —
December 31, 2018															
Derivative assets:															
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	41,646	\$	12,641	\$	29,005	\$	_	\$	29,005	\$	13,395	\$	15,610	\$ _
Derivative liabilities:															
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	27,466	\$	14,071	\$	13,395	\$	_	\$	13,395	\$	13,395	\$	_	\$ _

<sup>(1)</sup> Collateral presented in the table above is limited to the amount required to settle the net derivative position and does not include any excess collateral.

#### Note 10. Fair Value Measurements

The Bank uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Under ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurement," the Bank bases its fair values on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Debt securities available-for-sale and derivative instruments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Additionally, from time to time, the Bank may be required to record other assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, which typically involve application of the lower-of-cost-or-market accounting or write-downs of individual assets. Nonrecurring fair value adjustments of loans held for sale, MSRs and other real estate owned result from the application of lower-of-cost-or-market accounting. Nonrecurring fair value adjustments of real estate secured mortgages represent a write-down based on the fair value of the underlying collateral of the loan, adjusted for certain factors such as estimated costs to sell and current market conditions.

Although management uses its best judgment in estimating fair value, there are inherent weaknesses in any estimates that are made at a discrete point in time based on relevant market data, information about the financial instruments and other factors. Estimates of fair value of instruments without quoted market prices are subjective in nature and involve various assumptions that are matters of judgment. Changes in the assumptions used could significantly affect these estimates.

The estimated fair values presented neither include nor give effect to the values associated with the Bank's existing client relationships, lending and deposit office networks, or certain tax implications related to the realization of unrealized gains or losses.

# Fair Value Hierarchy

Under ASC 820, the Bank groups its assets and liabilities at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. These levels are:

- Level 1—Valuation is based on quoted prices for identical instruments traded in active markets.
- Level 2—Valuation is based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.
- Level 3—Valuation is generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

It is the Bank's policy to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when developing fair value measurements, in accordance with the fair value hierarchy of ASC 820.

# Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The following is a description of valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

*Available-for-sale debt securities:* The Bank's U.S. Treasury securities are valued using quoted market prices from the active exchange on which the securities are traded. For most other debt securities, the Bank uses quoted prices obtained through third-party valuation sources. Management reviews the valuation techniques and assumptions used by the providers to ensure that such valuation techniques are based on observable market inputs appropriate for the type of security being measured. In some instances, prices are obtained from dealer quotes. The fair value of tax-exempt nonprofit debentures and certain municipal securities is determined using estimated future cash flows or other model-based valuation methods using inputs similar to market pricing, adjusted for liquidity risk.

*Equity securities measured at fair value:* The Bank's mutual funds and marketable equity securities are valued using quoted market prices from the active exchange on which the securities are traded. Mutual funds are valued using the net asset value ("NAV") per share using quoted market prices.

*Derivative financial instruments:* Derivative assets and liabilities consist of foreign exchange contracts, interest rate lock commitments and forward loan sale commitments. The Bank uses current market prices to determine the fair value of foreign exchange contracts. The fair values of interest rate lock commitments and forward loan sale commitments are estimated using analysis based on current market prices.

The following table presents the balances of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

(\$ in thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
March 31, 2019						
Assets:						
Debt securities available-for-sale:						
Agency residential MBS	\$ —	\$ 25,287	\$ 	\$ 25,287		
Other residential MBS	—	4,529		4,529		
Agency commercial MBS	—	1,547,706	_	1,547,706		
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions—taxable			47,448	47,448		
Equity securities (fair value):						
Mutual funds and marketable equity securities	19,386	—		19,386		
Derivative assets		 24,261	 	 24,261		
Total	\$ 19,386	\$ 1,601,783	\$ 47,448	\$ 1,668,617		
Liabilities:						
Derivative liabilities	\$ 	\$ 30,366	\$ —	\$ 30,366		
<u>December 31, 2018</u>						
Assets:						
Debt securities available-for-sale:						
Agency residential MBS	\$ —	\$ 26,095	\$ 	\$ 26,095		
Other residential MBS	—	4,552		4,552		
Agency commercial MBS	—	1,701,021		1,701,021		
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions—taxable	_		47,448	47,448		
Equity securities (fair value):						
Mutual funds and marketable equity securities	18,719			18,719		
Derivative assets	_	41,655		41,655		
Total	\$ 18,719	\$ 1,773,323	\$ 47,448	\$ 1,839,490		
Liabilities:						
Derivative liabilities	\$ —	\$ 27,475	\$ _	\$ 27,475		

There were no transfers in or out of Levels 1, 2 or 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018.

The following table presents changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

(\$ in thousands)		Quarter Ended March 31,			
		2019		2018	
Available-for-sale debt securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions-taxable:					
Balance at beginning of period.	\$	47,448	\$	47,449	
Unrealized losses included in other comprehensive income (loss)		(1)		(7)	
Accretion included in interest income		1		6	
Balance at end of period.	\$	47,448	\$	47,448	

The table and discussion below provide information about the significant unobservable inputs in our recurring Level 3 fair value measurements:

(\$ in thousands)		ir Value	Valuation Technique	<b>Unobservable Input</b>	
March 31, 2019 Available-for-sale debt securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions—taxable	\$	47,448	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average liquidity risk yield premium of 50 bps	
December 31, 2018 Available-for-sale debt securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions—taxable	\$	47,448	Discounted cash flow	Weighted average liquidity risk yield premium of 50 bps	

For taxable municipal securities, the Bank calculates the fair value using estimated future cash flows on a quarterly basis. In addition to the inputs listed above, the Bank's management considers interest rate reset frequency, spread to index, market yield curves and the underlying bond rating at the time of valuation. The liquidity risk yield premium is applied to account for liquidity considerations since the bond is not publicly traded. An unfavorable change in the general business and credit environments could cause an increase in the liquidity risk yield premium, resulting in a decrease in the fair value of the investment.

#### Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

The following is a description of valuation methodologies used in estimating the fair value of assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

*Loans:* The fair value of loans with nonrecurring fair value adjustments is based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, primarily real estate, adjusted for certain factors such as estimated costs to sell.

*Loans held for sale:* The fair value of loans held for sale is derived from actual prices at which loans were committed for sale adjusted for loan servicing value.

*MSRs:* The fair value of MSRs is based on a present value calculation of expected future cash flows, with assumptions regarding prepayments, discount rates, cost to service, escrow account earnings, contractual servicing fees and ancillary income.

*Other real estate owned:* Other real estate owned includes foreclosed properties securing mortgage loans. Fair value is generally based upon independent market prices or appraised values of the collateral, adjusted for estimated costs to sell.

The following table presents the assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis that were held on the balance sheet at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

(\$ in thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	 Level 3	 Total
March 31, 2019				 
Assets:				
Loans	\$	- <u>\$</u> -	\$ 1,670	\$ 1,670
December 31, 2018				
Assets:				
Loans	\$	- <u>\$</u> -	\$ 5,417	\$ 5,417

The following table presents losses related to nonrecurring fair value measurements. The losses relate to assets held on the balance sheet at each respective period end.

	Quarter Ended March 31,		
(\$ in thousands)	2019		2018
Loans	\$	(3) \$	

# Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following tables present the carrying values, estimated fair values and the levels in the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments, excluding those measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	March 31, 2019						
	Carrying	Fair Value					
(\$ in thousands)	Amount	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,693,396	\$ 3,693,396	\$ 3,693,396	\$	\$		
Debt securities held-to-maturity:							
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	1,044,920	1,032,742	—	1,032,742	—		
Agency residential MBS	1,833,080	1,797,954		1,797,954	—		
Agency commercial MBS	3,345,993	3,249,425		3,249,425			
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:							
Tax-exempt municipal securities	8,007,379	8,313,569	—	8,214,434	99,135		
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures	141,147	142,343	—	—	142,343		
Taxable municipal securities	70,357	80,155		80,155			
Loans, net:							
Real estate secured mortgages	61,208,980	59,213,329	—	38,100,880	21,112,449		
Other loans	15,602,996	14,415,841			14,415,841		
Loans held for sale	9,878	9,931		9,931	—		
Investments in life insurance	1,404,083	1,404,083			1,404,083		
MSRs	52,725	91,876			91,876		
FHLB stock	248,400	248,400	—	—	248,400		
Liabilities:							
Deposits:							
Certificates of deposit	\$12,919,219	\$12,936,357	\$	\$	\$12,936,357		
Borrowings:							
Long-term FHLB advances	8,000,000	7,987,069	_	7,987,069	_		
Senior notes	896,866	895,314	—	895,314	—		
Subordinated notes	777,576	789,602		789,602	—		

	December 31, 2018						
	Carrying		Fair V	Value			
(\$ in thousands)	Amount	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents.	\$ 2,811,159	\$ 2,811,159	\$ 2,811,159	\$ —	\$ —		
Debt securities held-to-maturity: U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	1,044,912	1 011 224		1 011 224			
1 6 5	, ,	1,011,324		1,011,324	_		
Agency residential MBS	1,868,587	1,799,100		1,799,100	_		
Agency commercial MBS Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:	3,375,409	3,240,852	_	3,240,852	_		
Tax-exempt municipal securities	7,952,605	8,035,143	_	7,935,574	99,569		
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures	142,508	139,826	_	_	139,826		
Taxable municipal securities	52,952	61,279	_	61,279	_		
Loans, net:							
Real estate secured mortgages	59,524,660	57,183,416	—	36,659,706	20,523,710		
Other loans	15,901,574	14,677,426	_	_	14,677,426		
Loans held for sale	98,985	99,226	—	99,226			
Investments in life insurance	1,376,579	1,376,579	—	—	1,376,579		
MSRs	54,470	95,205	_	_	95,205		
FHLB stock	273,240	273,240	_	_	273,240		
Liabilities: Deposits:							
Certificates of deposit	\$ 11,377,515	\$ 11,442,054	s —	\$	\$11,442,054		
Borrowings:							
Short-term borrowings	100,000	100,000	_	100,000	_		
Long-term FHLB advances	8,700,000	8,735,714	_	8,735,714	_		
Senior notes	896,432	881,618	_	881,618	_		
Subordinated notes	777,475	744,293	—	744,293	_		

# Note 11. Preferred Stock

At March 31, 2019, the Bank was authorized to issue 25,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of which 940,000 shares were issued and outstanding. Each share of preferred stock has a liquidation preference of \$1,000. The following table presents the authorized, issued and outstanding shares for each series of the Bank's preferred stock:

(in thousands, except share amounts)	Μ	larch 31, 2019	De	cember 31, 2018
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series D—200,000 shares authorized; 190,000 shares issued and outstanding	\$	190,000	\$	190,000
5.70% Noncumulative Perpetual Series F—115,000 shares authorized; 100,000 shares issued and outstanding		100,000		100,000
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series G—172,500 shares authorized; 150,000 shares issued and outstanding.		150,000		150,000
5.125% Noncumulative Perpetual Series H—200,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding.		200,000		200,000
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series I—300,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding.		300,000		300,000
Total	\$	940,000	\$	940,000

Dividends on each series of the Bank's outstanding shares of preferred stock are paid each March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30. The following table presents dividends paid on preferred stock:

	Quarter Ended March 31,							
		20	19			20	18	
(in thousands, except per share amounts)		Total	ŀ	Per Share		Total	P	er Share
5.625% Noncumulative Perpetual Series C	\$		\$	_	\$	60	\$	0.40
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series D		2,612	\$	13.75		2,613	\$	13.75
7.00% Noncumulative Perpetual Series E		_	\$	—		3,500	\$	17.50
5.70% Noncumulative Perpetual Series F		1,425	\$	14.25		1,425	\$	14.25
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series G		2,063	\$	13.75		2,063	\$	13.75
5.125% Noncumulative Perpetual Series H		2,562	\$	12.81		2,561	\$	12.81
5.50% Noncumulative Perpetual Series I		4,125	\$	13.75		_	\$	
Total	\$	12,787			\$	12,222		

#### Note 12. Common Stock and Stock Plans

#### Common Stock

At March 31, 2019, the Bank was authorized to issue 400,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share. At March 31, 2019, the Bank had 167,393,235 shares issued and outstanding. During the quarter ended March 31, 2019, the Bank issued 2,000,000 shares of common stock in an "at-the-market" offering, which added \$170.6 million to common equity.

#### First Republic Bank Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Under the Bank's Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Purchase Plan"), the Bank is authorized to sell 2,000,000 shares of common stock to its full-time and part-time employees who are regularly employed for 20 hours or more per week. For 2019, employees may purchase shares of the Bank's common stock at 85% of the closing price of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of purchase or the nearest prior trading day, subject to an annual limitation of common stock valued at \$25,000. For the quarter ended March 31, 2019, a total of 51,175 shares were sold to employees, and the compensation expense for the Purchase Plan was approximately \$735,000.

#### First Republic Bank 2017 Omnibus Award Plan

In May 2017, the Bank adopted the 2017 Omnibus Award Plan, which replaced the 2010 Omnibus Award Plan. Stock awards outstanding that were previously granted under the 2010 Omnibus Award Plan were not affected by the replacement and the terms of the 2010 Omnibus Award Plan will remain effective for such awards.

The Bank is authorized to grant shares of common stock in the form of stock options, stock appreciation rights, shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units or performance share units to its employees, officers and directors. Upon termination of service, unvested awards are generally forfeited. At March 31, 2019, the Bank had 2,468,106 shares reserved for future stock award grants.

#### Stock Options

At March 31, 2019, the Bank had stock options outstanding of 1,040,809. Generally, stock options vest over a period of up to four years from the grant date and have a maximum contractual life of ten years. Under the Bank's stock option agreements, the exercise price of each option equals the market price of the Bank's common stock at the grant date. Stock option exercises are satisfied by issuing shares from the Bank's authorized shares. The number of shares of common stock issued from stock option exercises is generally net of shares withheld to pay the exercise price or taxes due upon the exercise. As of March 31, 2019, all options are fully vested.

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$ in thousands)
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2018.	1,764,407	\$15.43		
Granted	_			
Canceled or forfeited	—			
Exercised	(723,598)	\$15.24		
Options outstanding as of March 31, 2019	1,040,809	\$15.57	1.3 years	\$88,359

The following table presents information related to outstanding stock options:

The intrinsic value of all options exercised was \$60.4 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2019.

#### Restricted Stock Units

The Bank has granted restricted stock units ("RSUs") to certain of its employees, officers and directors. Upon vesting, one share of common stock is issued from the Bank's authorized shares for each RSU. The number of shares of common stock issued at the time of vesting is generally net of shares withheld to pay taxes due upon vesting. Participants are entitled to dividends and voting rights only upon vesting.

RSUs have time-based vesting requirements ("Time RSUs") or both time-based and performance-based vesting requirements ("Performance RSUs"). RSUs vest evenly over periods ranging from one year to five years from the date of grant. Performance RSUs vest over these periods, provided that certain performance criteria, such as return on average tangible common equity, are met, based on performance periods that are specified for each grant. The following table presents information related to Performance RSUs and Time RSUs:

	P	erformance RS	SUs			
	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term
Nonvested awards as of December 31, 2018	2,236,683	\$90.70		320,903	\$76.49	
Granted	24,358	\$100.51		156,051	\$97.75	
Vested.	(8,489)	\$79.97		(613)	\$90.55	
Canceled or forfeited	(18,122)	\$95.88		(916)	\$73.63	
Nonvested awards as of March 31, 2019	2,234,430	\$90.81	2.7 years	475,425	\$83.46	1.8 years

The total fair value of Performance RSUs that vested in the quarter ended March 31, 2019 was \$835,000. The total fair value of Time RSUs that vested in the quarter ended March 31, 2019 was \$61,000. No cash consideration was received in connection with the vesting of these awards.

## Performance Share Units

The Bank has granted performance share units ("PSUs") to certain of its employees and officers. Upon vesting, one share of common stock is issued from the Bank's authorized shares for each PSU. The number of shares of common stock issued at the time of vesting is generally net of shares withheld to pay taxes due upon vesting. Participants are entitled to dividends and voting rights only upon vesting. Certain PSUs vest in full after three years, subject to achieving certain performance criteria, while other PSUs vest evenly over periods ranging from three years to five years from the date of grant, provided that certain performance criteria are met. Performance criteria include metrics such as return on equity and return on average tangible common equity, and are based on performance periods that are specified for each grant. The following table presents information related to PSUs:

	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term
Nonvested awards as of December 31, 2018	952,084	\$89.82	
Granted	_	—	
Vested	(41,917)	\$90.55	
Canceled or forfeited		—	
Nonvested awards as of March 31, 2019.	910,167	\$89.79	2.8 years

The total fair value of PSUs that vested in the quarter ended March 31, 2019 was \$4.1 million. No cash consideration was received in connection with the vesting of these awards.

## Restricted Stock Awards

The Bank previously granted restricted stock awards ("RSAs") to certain of its employees and officers. Upon grant, one share of common stock is issued from the Bank's authorized shares for each RSA. Upon vesting, common stock shares are transferred to the employee or officer. At the time of vesting, shares are generally withheld to pay the taxes due upon vesting. Participants are entitled to dividends and voting rights for all RSAs, regardless of whether the award has vested.

RSAs have performance-based vesting requirements ("Performance RSAs") and vest on a quarterly basis through the end of 2019, provided that certain performance criteria are achieved for a specified performance period, such as return on average tangible common equity, return on average tangible assets and nonperforming asset ratios. The following table presents information related to Performance RSAs:

	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term
Nonvested awards as of December 31, 2018	17,500	\$31.80	
Granted		—	
Vested	(4,375)	\$31.80	
Canceled or forfeited		_	
Nonvested awards as of March 31, 2019.	13,125	\$31.80	0.8 years

The total fair value of Performance RSAs that vested in the quarter ended March 31, 2019 was \$440,000. No cash consideration was received in connection with the vesting of these awards.

# Compensation Expense

RSUs, PSUs and RSAs are valued at the closing market price of the Bank's common stock at the grant date, and compensation expense is recognized over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period. The Bank accounts for forfeitures of stock awards in the period they occur. All compensation costs related to stock options have been fully recognized.

The following tables present information regarding share-based compensation expense:

	Quarter Ended March 31,									
	2019			2018						
(\$ in thousands)	Related Expense Tax Recognized Benefit		fax Expense		x Expense Tax		Tax			
RSUs	\$	19,340	\$	5,626	\$	15,643	\$	4,661		
PSUs		6,098		1,286		4,542		1,354		
RSAs		139		41		139		41		
Total	\$	25,577	\$	6,953	\$	20,324	\$	6,056		

		March 31, 2019					
(\$ in thousands)		Unrecognized Expense	Weighted Average Expected Recognition Period				
RSUs.	\$	173,343	2.9 years				
PSUs		58,824	3.0 years				
RSAs		416	0.8 years				
Total	\$	232,583					

# Excess Tax Benefits

Excess tax benefits from exercise or vesting of share-based awards are included as a reduction in provision for income taxes in the period in which the exercise or vesting occurs. The following table presents excess tax benefits recognized, by award type:

	Quarter Ended March 31,									
		20								
(\$ in thousands)	Number of Awards Exercised or Vested	Awards Related Exercised or Excess Tax		Number of Awards Exercised or Vested	Related Excess Tax Benefit					
Stock options	723,598	\$	16,766	204,829	\$	4,424				
RSUs	9,102		51	15,325		186				
PSUs	41,917		107			_				
RSAs	4,375		90	4,375		81				
Total	778,992	\$	17,014	224,529	\$	4,691				

# Note 13. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table presents the changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):

(\$ in thousands)	A	ecurities vailable- For-Sale	Trans Availa to	ecurities ferred from ble-For-Sale Held-to- laturity	Total
Beginning balance at December 31, 2018	\$	(20,945)	\$	1,562	\$ (19,383)
Net unrealized gain on securities available-for-sale		7,938		_	7,938
Related tax effect		(2,366)		—	(2,366)
Reclassification of loss on securities available-for-sale to net income $^{(1)}$		816		_	816
Related tax effect <sup>(2)</sup>		(243)		_	(243)
Amortization of unrealized gain on securities transferred from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity <sup>(3)</sup>		_		(312)	(312)
Related tax effect <sup>(2)</sup>		_		93	93
Other comprehensive income		6,145		(219)	 5,926
Ending balance at March 31, 2019	\$	(14,800)	\$	1,343	\$ (13,457)
Beginning balance at December 31, 2017	\$	(6,472)	\$	2,632	\$ (3,840)
Cumulative adjustments from adoption of new accounting guidance		(1,182)		—	(1,182)
Beginning balance at January 1, 2018.		(7,654)		2,632	 (5,022)
Net unrealized gain on securities transferred from held-to-maturity to available-for-sale		17,528		—	17,528
Related tax effect.		(5,223)		—	(5,223)
Net unrealized loss on securities available-for-sale		(2,845)		—	(2,845)
Related tax effect.		848		_	848
Reclassification of gain on securities available-for-sale to net income $^{(1)}$		(27,308)		—	(27,308)
Related tax effect <sup>(2)</sup>		8,137		—	8,137
Amortization of unrealized gain on securities transferred from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity <sup>(3)</sup>		_		(597)	(597)
Related tax effect <sup>(2)</sup>		—		178	178
Other comprehensive loss		(8,863)		(419)	 (9,282)
Ending balance at March 31, 2018	\$	(16,517)	\$	2,213	\$ (14,304)

<sup>(1)</sup>Included in gain (loss) on investment securities, net on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in provision for income taxes on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

<sup>(3)</sup> Included in interest income on investments on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

# Note 14. Income Taxes

The Bank's effective tax rate was 15.6% and 19.2% for the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The following table presents the reconciliation between the effective tax rate and the federal statutory rate:

	Quarter E March		
Effective Tax Rate	2019	2018	
Statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	
State taxes, net of federal benefits	8.0 %	8.4 %	
Tax-exempt income.	(6.6)%	(7.8)%	
Investments in life insurance	(0.7)%	(0.8)%	
Tax credits	(15.2)%	(15.8)%	
Tax credit investment amortization.	13.4 %	14.0 %	
Excess tax benefits—stock options	(6.2)%	(1.8)%	
Excess tax benefits—other stock awards	(0.1)%	(0.1)%	
FDIC assessments	0.7 %	1.3 %	
Other, net	1.3 %	0.8 %	
Effective tax rate	15.6 %	19.2 %	

## Note 15. Earnings Per Common Share ("EPS")

The following table presents a reconciliation of the income and share amounts used in the basic and diluted earnings per common share computations:

	Quarter Ended March 31,				
(in thousands, except per share amounts)		2019		2018	
Basic EPS:					
Net income	\$	226,591	\$	199,083	
Less: Dividends on preferred stock		12,787		12,222	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	213,804	\$	186,861	
Weighted average common shares outstanding		167,112		161,752	
Net income per common share—basic	\$	1.28	\$	1.16	
Diluted EPS:					
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	213,804	\$	186,861	
Weighted average shares:					
Common shares outstanding		167,112		161,752	
Dilutive effect of stock options		1,128		1,896	
Dilutive effect of restricted stock awards, restricted stock units and performance share units		1,170		1,191	
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding		169,410		164,839	
Net income per common share—diluted	\$	1.26	\$	1.13	

Stock options, restricted stock awards, restricted stock units and performance share units that are antidilutive are not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per common share. The following table presents the weighted average shares of outstanding stock awards that were anti-dilutive for the periods indicated:

	Quarter Marc	
(in thousands)	2019	2018
Restricted stock units	11	

## Note 16. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

# Revenue Recognition

The following table presents revenue from contracts with customers, disaggregated by revenue stream, as well as other noninterest income:

			r Ended ch 31,		
(\$ in thousands)	2019			2018	
Noninterest income:					
Revenue from contracts with customers:					
Investment management fees.	\$	84,924	\$	78,117	
Brokerage and investment fees		6,989		8,244	
Insurance fees		2,114		1,674	
Trust fees		3,889		3,489	
Deposit fees		6,320		5,985	
Other income		694		455	
Total revenue from contracts with customers		104,930		97,964	
Other sources of noninterest income.		27,388		35,138	
Total noninterest income	\$	132,318	\$	133,102	

The Bank earns revenues from contracts with customers primarily for performing investment management, brokerage, sales of insurance and annuity policies, trust and deposit services. Most of the Bank's contracts with customers are open-ended, and the Bank provides services on an ongoing basis for an unspecified contract term. For these ongoing services, the fees are variable, since they are dependent on factors such as the value of underlying assets under management, assets under administration or volume of transactions. The Bank recognizes revenue over the period services are provided to customers and when the uncertainties that determine the amount of revenue are resolved, and the actual fees are known or can be estimated. For certain services that are provided at a specific point in time, the Bank recognizes revenue in full at the time such services are provided.

### Contract Balances and Receivables

The Bank records contract liabilities, or deferred revenue, when payments from customers are received or due in advance of providing services to customers. The Bank generally receives payments for its services during the period or at the time services are provided and, therefore, does not have deferred revenue balances at period-end.

Receivables from contracts with customers were \$18.2 million and \$17.3 million at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, and consist primarily of investment management and brokerage receivables, which are included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

# Note 17. Segment Reporting

ASC 280-10, "Segment Reporting," requires that a public business enterprise report certain financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments on the basis that is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. The Bank's two reportable segments are Commercial Banking and Wealth Management.

The Commercial Banking segment represents most of the operations of the Bank, including real estate secured lending, retail deposit gathering, private banking activities, mortgage sales and servicing, and managing capital, liquidity and interest rate risk.

The Wealth Management segment consists of (i) the investment management activities of FRIM, which manages assets for individuals and institutions in equity securities, fixed income securities, balanced portfolios and

alternative investments; (ii) First Republic Trust Company, a division of the Bank that offers personal trust and custody services; (iii) FRTC Delaware, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank that provides personal trust and custody services; (iv) the Bank's mutual fund activities through third-party providers; (v) the brokerage activities of FRSC; and (vi) the Bank's foreign exchange activities conducted on behalf of clients. In addition, the Wealth Management segment earns fee income for offering sales of life insurance and annuity products to clients. Further, the Wealth Management segment earns fees for the Bank's investment portfolio and earns a deposit earnings credit for client deposit accounts that are maintained at the Bank, including sweep deposit accounts.

Income tax expense for the segments is presented based on the segment's contribution to total consolidated tax expense. Tax preference items are allocated to the segment responsible for the related investments resulting in the tax preference item.

The following table presents the operating results, goodwill and total assets of the Bank's two reportable segments, as well as any reconciling items:

(\$ in thousands)	Commercial Banking						Wealth Management				Reconciling Items		Consolidated Total		
At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2019 Net interest income	\$	650,904	\$	24,134	\$		\$	675,038							
Provision for loan losses	•	14,200			•	—		14,200							
Noninterest income from contracts with customers $^{(1)}$		6,322		106,802		(8,194)		104,930							
Other noninterest income		18,331		9,057				27,388							
Noninterest income		24,653		115,859		(8,194)		132,318							
Amortization of intangibles		615		2,765		(0.104)		3,380							
Other noninterest expense		417,941 418,556		<u>111,685</u> 114,450		(8,194)		<u>521,432</u> 524,812							
Income before provision for income taxes		242,801		25,543		(0,1)		268,344							
Provision for income taxes		34,834		6,919				41,753							
Net income	\$	207,967	\$	18,624	\$		\$	226,591							
Goodwill	\$	51,435	\$	147,012	\$		\$	198,447							
Total Assets	\$	101,389,189	\$	648,626	\$	(190,587)	\$	101,847,228							
At or for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018															
Net interest income	\$	569,338	\$	18,420	\$	—	\$	587,758							
Provision for loan losses		13,000		—		—		13,000							
Noninterest income from contracts with customers <sup>(1)</sup>		5,737		101,842		(9,615)		97,964							
Other noninterest income		27,361		7,777		(0 (15)		35,138							
Noninterest income		33,098		109,619		(9,615)		133,102							
Amortization of intangibles Other noninterest expense		1,050 367,361		3,422 99,363		(9,615)		4,472 457,109							
Noninterest expense		368,411		102,785		(9,615)	_	461,581							
Income before provision for income taxes		221,025		25,254				246,279							
Provision for income taxes		40,025		7,171			_	47,196							
Net income	\$	181,000	\$	18,083	\$		\$	199,083							
Goodwill	\$	51,435	\$	147,012	\$		\$	198,447							
Total Assets	\$	89,796,187	\$	536,088	\$	(108,767)	\$	90,223,508							

<sup>(1)</sup> The Commercial Banking segment consists of noninterest income from contracts with customers related to deposit fees and the Wealth Management segment consists of investment management, brokerage and investment, insurance and trust fees.

The reconciling items for revenues include fees for managing the Bank's investment portfolio by FRIM and intercompany management fees related to the training and licensing of the Bank's licensed representatives by FRSC. The reconciling items for assets include subsidiary funds on deposit with the Bank and any intercompany receivable that is reimbursed at least on a quarterly basis.

# Note 18. Subsequent Events

The Bank evaluated the effects of events that have occurred subsequent to the quarter ended March 31, 2019. There have been no material subsequent events that would require recognition in our consolidated financial statements as of or for the quarter ended March 31, 2019 or disclosure in the notes to the financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

### **Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Statements in this Quarterly Report that are not historical facts are hereby identified as "forward-looking statements" for the purpose of the safe harbor provided by Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Any statements about our expectations, beliefs, plans, predictions, forecasts, objectives, assumptions or future events or performance are not historical facts and may be forward-looking. These statements are often, but not always, made through the use of words or phrases such as "anticipates," "believes," "can," "could," "may," "predicts," "potential," "should," "will," "estimates," "plans," "projects," "continuing," "ongoing," "expects," "intends" and similar words or phrases. Accordingly, these statements are only predictions and involve estimates, known and unknown risks, assumptions and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed or anticipated in such forward-looking statements as a result of risks and uncertainties more fully described under "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this Quarterly Report or under "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 (the "2018 Form 10-K").

Forward-looking statements involving such risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, statements regarding:

- Projections of loans, assets, deposits, liabilities, revenues, expenses, tax liabilities, net income, capital expenditures, liquidity, dividends, capital structure, investments or other financial items;
- Expectations regarding the banking and wealth management industries;
- Descriptions of plans or objectives of management for future operations, products or services;
- Forecasts of future economic conditions generally and in our market areas in particular, which may affect the ability of borrowers to repay their loans and the value of real property or other property held as collateral for such loans;
- Our opportunities for growth and our plans for expansion (including opening new offices);
- Expectations about the performance of any new offices;
- Projections about the amount and the value of intangible assets, as well as amortization of recorded amounts;
- Future provisions for loan losses, changes in nonperforming assets, impairment of investments and our allowance for loan losses;
- Projections about future levels of loan originations or loan repayments;
- Projections regarding costs, including the impact on our efficiency ratio; and
- Descriptions of assumptions underlying or relating to any of the foregoing.

Factors that could cause actual results to differ from those discussed in the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- Significant competition to attract and retain banking and wealth management customers, from both traditional and non-traditional financial services and technology companies;
- Our ability to recruit and retain key managers, employees and board members;

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

- The possibility of earthquakes, fires and other natural disasters affecting the markets in which we operate;
- Interest rate risk and credit risk;
- Our ability to maintain and follow high underwriting standards;
- Economic and market conditions, including those affecting the valuation of our investment securities portfolio, which could result in other-than-temporary impairment if the general economy deteriorates, credit ratings decline, the financial condition of issuers deteriorates, interest rates increase or the liquidity for securities is limited;
- Real estate prices generally and in our markets;
- Our geographic and product concentrations;
- Demand for our products and services;
- Developments and uncertainty related to the future use and availability of reference rates, such as the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and the 11th District Monthly Weighted Average Cost of Funds Index ("COFI");
- The regulatory environment in which we operate, our regulatory compliance and future regulatory requirements;
- The impact of tax reform legislation;
- Any future changes to regulatory capital requirements;
- Legislative and regulatory actions affecting us and the financial services industry, such as the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), including increased compliance costs, limitations on activities and requirements to hold additional capital, as well as changes to the Dodd-Frank Act pursuant to the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (the "EGRRCPA");
- Our ability to avoid litigation and its associated costs and liabilities;
- The impact of new accounting standards;
- Future Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") special assessments or changes to regular assessments;
- Fraud, cybersecurity and privacy risks; and
- Custom technology preferences of our customers and our ability to successfully execute on initiatives relating to enhancements of our technology infrastructure, including client-facing systems and applications.

All forward-looking statements are necessarily only estimates of future results, and there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ materially from expectations, and, therefore, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such statements. Any forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the factors discussed throughout this Quarterly Report, the 2018 Form 10-K and our other public filings under the Exchange Act. Further, any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and we undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which the statement is made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

# **Selected Financial Data**

The following table presents our selected financial data and ratios at the dates or for the periods indicated:

		he 1ded 1,		
(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)		2019		2018
Selected Financial Data:				
Interest income	\$	847,017	\$	688,474
Interest expense		171,979		100,716
Net interest income		675,038		587,758
Provision for loan losses		14,200		13,000
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		660,838		574,758
Noninterest income		132,318		133,102
Noninterest expense		524,812		461,581
Net income		226,591		199,083
Dividends on preferred stock		12,787		12,222
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	213,804	\$	186,861
Selected Ratios:				
Basic earnings per common share ("EPS")	\$	1.28	\$	1.16
Diluted EPS	\$	1.26	\$	1.13
Net income to average assets <sup>(1)</sup>		0.93%		0.93%
Net income available to common shareholders to average common equity <sup>(1)</sup>		10.72%		10.83%
Net income available to common shareholders to average tangible common equity $^{(1)}$		11.09%		11.29%
Average total equity to average total assets		9.13%		9.04%
Dividends per common share.	\$	0.18	\$	0.17
Dividend payout ratio.		14.3%		15.0%
Book value per common share	\$	48.42	\$	43.23
Tangible book value per common share.	\$	46.81	\$	41.46
Net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>		2.97%		2.97%
Efficiency ratio <sup>(2)</sup>		65.0%		64.0%
Selected Asset Quality Ratios:				
Nonperforming assets to total assets		0.05%		0.05%
Allowance for loan losses to total loans		0.59%		0.58 %
Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans		887.1%		774.7 %
Net loan charge-offs to average total loans <sup>(1)</sup>		0.00%		0.00%
Capital Ratios:				
Tier 1 leverage ratio		8.84%		8.64%
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio		10.54%		10.47%
Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio.		11.82%		11.80%
Total risk-based capital ratio		13.50%		13.65%

<sup>(1)</sup> Ratios are annualized.

<sup>(2)</sup> Efficiency ratio is the ratio of noninterest expense to the sum of net interest income and noninterest income.

## Introduction

We derive our income from three principal areas: (1) net interest income, which is our largest source of income, and constitutes the difference between the interest income that we receive from interest-earning assets, such as loans and investment securities, and the interest expense that we pay on interest-bearing liabilities, such as deposits and borrowings; (2) fee income from wealth management activities, including investment management, trust, brokerage, foreign exchange and other banking services; and (3) earnings from the sale and servicing of real estate secured loans. We currently operate our business through two business segments: Commercial Banking and Wealth Management.

## **Critical Accounting Policies and the Impact of Accounting Estimates**

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to allowance for loan losses and income taxes. We base these estimates on our historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. We consider these to be critical accounting policies because of the significance to our financial condition and results of operations and the complex and subjective judgments, assumptions and estimates involved. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. For discussion of our critical accounting policies and estimates, refer to "—Critical Accounting Policies and the Impact of Accounting Estimates" in Item 7 of our 2018 Form 10-K.

# **Current Accounting Developments**

For a discussion of accounting standards that became effective during the quarter ended March 31, 2019, and accounting standards recently issued but that are not yet effective, refer to Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Accounting Standards Adopted in 2019 and—Recent Accounting Standards," in "Item 1. Financial Statements."

# Key Factors Affecting Our Business and Financial Statements

### **Regulatory and Supervisory Matters**

Our results of operations are affected by the regulatory environment and requirements imposed on us by regulators. The extensive regulation and supervision that govern our business continues to evolve as the legal and regulatory framework changes and as our business grows. As described in our 2018 Form 10-K under "Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation," the Dodd-Frank Act significantly restructured the financial regulatory regime in the United States. The enactment of the EGRRCPA in May 2018 altered several provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. Overall, the changes under the EGRRCPA mainly apply to smaller U.S. banks and to U.S. bank holding companies and, subject to rulemaking and implementation by our regulators, we expect them to have a limited effect on the Bank, including in the following areas, among others: a) company-run stress testing, b) treatment of municipal obligations as high quality liquid assets ("HQLA") and c) resolution planning. Specifically, the EGRRCPA and corresponding FDIC rule expanded the definition of HQLA to include certain municipal obligations, and HQLA now include such qualifying securities.

The EGRRCPA amended the Dodd-Frank Act to eliminate company-run stress testing requirements for financial institutions with less than \$250 billion in total consolidated assets, effective as of November 2019. We have been informed by the FDIC that they have extended our stress test filing and reporting deadlines until November 2019, at which point, under EGRRCPA, we would no longer be subject to the Dodd-Frank Act's requirement to conduct annual company-run stress tests.

In April 2019, the FDIC released an advance notice of proposed rulemaking about potential changes to its resolution planning requirements for certain insured depository institutions ("IDIs"). The FDIC has also indicated

that it will extend the submission deadline for the next IDI resolution plans to a later date or dates that the FDIC will specify in connection with final amendments to its IDI resolution planning requirements.

We continue to evaluate the impact of these changes, and the nature, extent, timing and impact of any future changes to the Dodd-Frank Act and related regulatory requirements cannot be predicted.

# **Financial Highlights**

At March 31, 2019, total assets were \$101.8 billion, a 3% increase compared to \$99.2 billion at December 31, 2018 and a 13% increase compared to \$90.2 billion at March 31, 2018.

At March 31, 2019, total investment securities were \$16.1 billion, a 1% decrease compared to \$16.2 billion at December 31, 2018 and a 3% decrease compared to \$16.5 billion at March 31, 2018. Total investment securities represented 16% of total assets at both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, and 18% at March 31, 2018. Our holdings of assets that are considered HQLA, including eligible cash, totaled \$15.3 billion at March 31, 2019, compared to \$14.8 billion at December 31, 2018 and \$11.1 billion at March 31, 2018. At both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, HQLA include \$5.2 billion of municipal securities that qualify under the amended definition of HQLA. At March 31, 2019, HQLA represented 15.5% of average total assets for the first quarter of 2019. For additional discussion regarding our investment portfolio, see "—Balance Sheet Analysis—Investments."

At March 31, 2019, loans, excluding loans held for sale, were \$77.3 billion, a 2% increase compared to \$75.9 billion at December 31, 2018 and a 19% increase compared to \$65.2 billion at March 31, 2018. Our single family mortgage loans, including loans held for sale and home equity lines of credit ("HELOCs"), were \$41.6 billion and represented 54% of total loans at March 31, 2019, compared to \$40.6 billion, or 53% of total loans at December 31, 2018 and \$35.5 billion, or 54% of total loans at March 31, 2018.

Loan origination volume was \$6.7 billion for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$7.3 billion for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 8%. The decrease was primarily due to decreases in construction, stock and other secured, multifamily and single family loans, partially offset by an increase in business loans. The decrease in single family loans originated was primarily due to a decrease in single family refinance volume.

Total deposits were \$81.6 billion at March 31, 2019, an increase of 3% compared to \$79.1 billion at December 31, 2018, and an increase of 15% compared to \$71.3 billion at March 31, 2018. Deposits increased as a result of expanding existing client relationships, referrals from existing clients, and new deposit clients. We continue to emphasize building banking relationships through checking and other transaction deposit accounts. At March 31, 2019, balances in business and personal checking accounts were \$48.3 billion, or 59% of total deposits, compared to \$47.1 billion, or 60% of total deposits at December 31, 2018 and \$44.3 billion, or 62% of total deposits at March 31, 2018. At March 31, 2019, business deposits were \$46.1 billion and represented 56% of total deposits, compared to \$44.3 billion, or 56% of total deposits at December 31, 2018, and \$38.6 billion, or 54% of total deposits at March 31, 2018.

Our Common Equity Tier 1 ("CET1") and total risk-based capital ratios at March 31, 2019 were 10.54% and 13.50%, respectively. We continue to exceed regulatory guidelines for well-capitalized institutions. Refer to "—Capital Resources" for further discussion of capital ratios and our capital requirements.

Book value per common share was \$48.42 at March 31, 2019, a 3% increase from December 31, 2018 and a 12% increase during the last twelve months. Tangible book value per common share was \$46.81 at March 31, 2019, a 3% increase from December 31, 2018 and a 13% increase during the last twelve months.

During the first quarter of 2019, we issued 2,000,000 shares of common stock in an "at-the-market" offering, which added \$170.6 million to common equity.

Cash dividends paid in the first quarter of 2019 were \$0.18 per share of common stock to shareholders of record as of January 31, 2019, compared to \$0.17 in the first quarter of 2018. On April 12, 2019, we declared a cash dividend for the first quarter of \$0.19 per share, which is payable on May 9, 2019 to shareholders of record as of April 25, 2019. Any future payment of dividends will be subject to ongoing regulatory oversight and board approval.

Wealth management assets under management ("AUM") and assets under administration ("AUA") were \$139.9 billion at March 31, 2019, an increase of \$13.7 billion, or 11%, from \$126.2 billion at December 31, 2018 and an increase of \$26.9 billion, or 24%, from \$113.0 billion at March 31, 2018. The increases in AUM and AUA were driven by market appreciation and net new assets from existing and new clients.

The Bank's effective tax rate for the quarter ended March 31, 2019 was 15.6%, compared to 19.2% for the quarter ended March 31, 2018. See "—Provision for Income Taxes" for additional information.

# Results of Operations—Quarter Ended March 31, 2019, Compared to Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

#### **Overview**

Net income for the first quarter of 2019 was \$226.6 million, compared to \$199.1 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$27.5 million, or 14%. Diluted EPS for the first quarter of 2019 was \$1.26, compared to \$1.13 for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 12%.

Net income for the Commercial Banking segment for the first quarter of 2019 was \$208.0 million, compared to \$181.0 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 15%. The Wealth Management segment's net income for the first quarter of 2019 was \$18.6 million, compared to \$18.1 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 3%. For a discussion of segment results, see "—Business Segments."

### Net Interest Income

Net interest income for the first quarter of 2019 was \$675.0 million, compared to \$587.8 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$87.3 million, or 15%. Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income for the first quarter of 2019 was \$699.9 million, compared to \$614.2 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 14%.

On an average basis, interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities increased 14% and 13%, respectively, for the first quarter of 2019 from the first quarter a year ago.

## Yields/Rates (Fully Taxable-Equivalent Basis)

The following table presents the distribution of average assets, liabilities and equity, interest income and resulting yields on average interest-earning assets, and interest expense and rates on average interest-bearing liabilities on a fully taxable-equivalent basis.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

			Quarter End	ed March 31,		
		2019	2018			
(\$ in thousands)	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense <sup>(1)</sup>	Yields/ Rates <sup>(2)</sup>	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense <sup>(1)</sup>	Yields/ Rates <sup>(2)</sup>
Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,445,058	\$ 7,989	2.24%	\$ 1,126,806	\$ 3,913	1.41%
Investment securities:						
U.S. Treasury and other U.S. Government agency securities		_	_%	19.039	87	1.83%
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	1,044,894	7,776	2.98%	1,156,385	8,441	2.92%
Mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"):	, ,	,				
Agency residential and commercial MBS	6,854,838	49,620	2.90%	7,610,480	50,109	2.63%
Other residential and commercial MBS	4,528	46 94,501	4.03%	6,074 8 387 064	147 99,545	9.65%
Municipal securities Other investment securities <sup>(3)</sup>	8,180,654	,	4.62%	8,387,964	,	4.75%
	18,989	120	2.52%	19,986	117	2.35%
Total investment securities	16,103,903	152,063	3.78%	17,199,928	158,446	3.68%
Loans:	10 052 252	241 504	2.249/		265 520	2.0.00
Residential real estate	40,973,253	341,784	3.34%	34,735,775	265,529	3.06%
Multifamily	10,596,540	100,656	3.80%	8,851,676	78,688	3.56%
Commercial real estate	6,739,792	72,481	4.30%	6,144,557	62,512	4.07%
Construction	2,179,144	26,755	4.91%	1,776,131	20,625	4.65%
Business	10,678,134	121,044	4.53%	8,588,533	89,513	4.17%
Other	5,088,348	43,946	3.45%	3,966,253	30,743	3.10%
Total loans	76,255,211	706,666	3.71%	64,062,925	547,610	3.42%
Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock	278,805	5,175	7.53%	280,962	4,978	7.19%
Total interest-earning assets.	94,082,977	871,893	3.71%	82,670,621	714,947	3.46%
Noninterest-earning assets:						
Noninterest-earning cash	345,237			347,567		
Goodwill and other intangibles	272,371			287,948		
Other assets	4,196,071			3,440,748		
Total noninterest-earning assets.	4,813,679			4,076,263		
Total Assets	\$ 98,896,656			\$ 86,746,884		
Liabilities and Equity:						
Deposits:						
Checking	\$ 46,516,109	6,094	0.05%	\$ 42,440,377	5,509	0.05%
Money market checking and savings	19,268,808	42,317	0.89%	17,132,181	18,138	0.43%
Certificates of Deposits ("CDs")	11,384,085	59,336	2.11%	7,641,580	26,740	1.42%
Total deposits.	77,169,002	107,747	0.57%	67,214,138	50,387	0.30%
Borrowings:						
Short-term borrowings	956,670	6,030	2.56%	685,000	2,510	1.49%
Long-term FHLB advances	8,503,889	43,167	2.06%	8,354,444	32,800	1.59%
Senior notes <sup>(4)</sup>	896,654	5,934	2.65%	894,940	5,923	2.65%
Subordinated notes <sup>(4)</sup>	777,526	9,101	4.68%	777,133	9,096	4.68%
Total borrowings	11,134,739	64,232	2.33%	10,711,517	50,329	1.90%
Total interest-bearing liabilities.	88,303,741	171,979	0.79%	77,925,655	100,716	0.52%
Noninterest-bearing liabilities	1,564,278	1/1,///	0.7970	980,290	100,710	0.5270
Preferred equity	940,000			841,667		
Common equity	8,088,637			6,999,272		
· ·						
Total Liabilities and Equity Net interest spread <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 98,896,656		0.000/	\$ 86,746,884		0.0404
1			2.92%			2.94%
Net interest income (fully taxable-equivalent basis) and net interest margin <sup>(6)</sup>		\$ 699,914	2.97%		\$ 614,231	2.97%
Reconciliation of tax-equivalent net interest income to reported net interest income:						
Municipal securities tax-equivalent adjustment		(18,298)			(20,176)	
Business loans tax-equivalent adjustment		(6,578)			(6,297)	
Net interest income, as reported		\$ 675,038			\$ 587,758	

(1) Interest income is presented on a fully taxable-equivalent basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Yields/rates are annualized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes mutual funds and marketable equity securities.

<sup>(4)</sup> Average balances include unamortized issuance discounts and costs. Interest expense includes amortization of issuance discounts and costs.

<sup>(5)</sup> Net interest spread represents the average yield on interest-earning assets less the average rate on interest-bearing liabilities.

<sup>(6)</sup> Net interest margin represents net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis divided by total average interest-earning assets.

### Interest Income

Total interest income consists of interest income on loans and investments, FHLB stock dividends, and interest income on cash and cash equivalents. Total interest income was \$847.0 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$688.5 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$158.5 million, or 23%. The increase for the first quarter of 2019 was the result of an increase of 14% in average interest-earning assets, which were \$94.1 billion, compared to \$82.7 billion for the first quarter of 2018, and an increase in the average yield on interest-earning assets to 3.71% from 3.46% for the first quarter of 2018.

## Loans

Interest income on loans for the first quarter of 2019 was \$700.1 million, compared to \$541.3 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$158.8 million, or 29%, due to continued loan growth and higher loan yields, resulting both from increases in short-term interest rates and new loan volume at higher than existing portfolio yields. Fully taxable-equivalent interest income on loans was \$706.7 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$547.6 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 2018, an increase of 29%.

Average loan balances were \$76.3 billion for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$64.1 billion for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 19%. The average yield on loans was 3.71% for the first quarter of 2019, compared to 3.42% for the first quarter of 2018.

Interest income on loans included prepayment penalty fees of \$2.0 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$1.4 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase in these fees compared to the same period a year ago was primarily due to higher prepayments on commercial real estate and business loans.

Our yield on loans is affected by a number of factors: market interest rates, the level of adjustable-rate loan indices, interest rate floors and caps, the repayment rate of loans, portfolio mix and the level of nonaccrual loans. Our weighted average contractual loan rate (on a fully taxable-equivalent basis) was 3.69% at March 31, 2019, compared to 3.68% at December 31, 2018 and 3.42% at March 31, 2018. For adjustable-rate mortgages ("ARMs"), the yield is also affected by the timing of changes in the loan rates, which generally lag market rate changes. At March 31, 2019, approximately 32% of our total loans were adjustable-rate or mature within one year, compared to 33% and 35% at December 31, 2018 and March 31, 2018, respectively.

### Investments

Interest income on investments for the first quarter of 2019 was \$133.8 million, compared to \$138.3 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of \$4.5 million, or 3%, primarily due to lower average investment balances, partially offset by higher yield. Fully taxable-equivalent interest income on investments was \$152.1 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$158.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 4%.

Average investment balances were \$16.1 billion for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$17.2 billion for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 6%. The decrease was primarily due to calls and paydowns of debt securities, partially offset by purchases of new investments. The average yield on investment securities for the first quarter of 2019 was 3.78%, compared to 3.68% for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 10 basis points. The yield increase was the result of higher yield on agency residential and commercial MBS, and also due to a change in the mix of the investment portfolio.

# FHLB Stock

Dividends on FHLB stock for the first quarter of 2019 were \$5.2 million, compared to \$5.0 million for the first quarter of 2018, a 4% increase. The increase in dividend income was due to higher dividend rates, partially offset by lower average FHLB stock balances. The average yield on FHLB stock was 7.53% for the first quarter of 2019, compared to 7.19% for the first quarter of 2018. Average FHLB stock balances were \$278.8 million for the first quarter of 2019, a slight decrease compared to \$281.0 million for the first quarter of 2018.

# Interest Expense

Total interest expense consists of interest expense on deposits, FHLB advances, senior notes, subordinated notes and other borrowings. Total interest expense was \$172.0 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$100.7 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$71.3 million, or 71%. The increase for the first quarter of 2019 was the result of an increase of 13% in average interest-bearing liabilities, which were \$88.3 billion, compared to \$77.9 billion for the first quarter of 2018 and an increase in the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities to 0.79% from 0.52% for the first quarter of 2018.

# Deposits

Interest expense on deposits was \$107.7 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$50.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$57.4 million. The increase in interest expense was driven by an increase in rates paid on deposits due to an increase in market rates of interest, consistent with actions taken by the Federal Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve System ("FOMC"), along with growth in deposit balances. The average interest rate paid on deposits was 0.57% and 0.30% for the first quarter of 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Average deposit balances were \$77.2 billion for the first quarter of 2019, an increase of 15% from \$67.2 billion for the first quarter of 2018. The following table presents average deposit balances by deposit type as a percentage of average total deposits:

	Quarter E March	
Average Deposits by Type as a % of Average Total Deposits	2019	2018
Checking.	60%	63%
Money market checking and savings	25%	26%
CDs	15%	11%

At March 31, 2019, our total deposits were \$81.6 billion, compared to \$71.3 billion at March 31, 2018, an increase of 15%, and the weighted average contractual rate paid on total deposits was 0.64% and 0.35%, respectively. We will continue to focus on growth in our core deposit base to fund a significant percentage of our future asset growth, although there can be no assurance we will be successful. If we are not successful, we may need to use other sources of funding, such as FHLB advances, unsecured term senior notes or unsecured term subordinated notes, which are generally higher in cost.

### Borrowings

Interest expense on borrowings was \$64.2 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$50.3 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$13.9 million, or 28%. Such increase was primarily due to higher market interest rates on new borrowings.

Short-term borrowings, which include federal funds purchased and short-term FHLB advances, have an original maturity of one year or less. We had no short-term borrowings at both March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018. Interest expense on short-term borrowings was \$6.0 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$2.5 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$3.5 million. The increase was due to higher average balances and an increase in the average cost of short-term FHLB advances as short-term interest rates have risen over the past twelve months consistent with actions taken by the FOMC. Average short-term borrowings for the first quarter of 2019 were \$956.7 million, compared to \$685.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The average cost of short-term borrowings was 2.56% for the first quarter of 2019, compared to 1.49% for the first quarter of 2018.

At March 31, 2019, long-term FHLB advances outstanding were \$8.0 billion, compared to \$8.5 billion at March 31, 2018. Interest expense on long-term FHLB advances was \$43.2 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$32.8 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$10.4 million, or 32%. The increase for the

first quarter of 2019 was due to an increase in the average cost of long-term FHLB advances, along with a slight increase in average balances. The average cost of long-term FHLB advances was 2.06% and 1.59% for the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The increase reflects new long-term FHLB advances at higher interest rates, compared to those that matured. The increase in rates is consistent with actions taken by the FOMC. Average long-term FHLB advances for the first quarter of 2019 were \$8.5 billion, a slight increase compared to \$8.4 billion for the first quarter of 2018. Average long-term FHLB advances as a proportion of total average interest-bearing liabilities were 10% for the first quarter of 2019, compared to 11% for the first quarter of 2018.

At March 31, 2019, the carrying value of unsecured senior notes was \$896.9 million, compared to \$895.1 million at March 31, 2018. Interest expense on our fixed-rate senior notes was \$5.9 million for both the first quarter of 2019 and 2018, and includes contractual interest, increased by amortization of issuance discounts and offering costs.

At March 31, 2019, the carrying value of unsecured subordinated notes totaled \$777.6 million, compared to \$777.2 million at March 31, 2018. Interest expense on our fixed-rate subordinated notes was \$9.1 million for both the first quarter of 2019 and 2018, and includes contractual interest, increased by amortization of issuance discounts and offering costs.

# **Provision for Loan Losses**

The provision for loan losses was \$14.2 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$13.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The provision for loan losses is related primarily to growth in loans outstanding and reflects management's continuing assessment of the credit quality of the Bank's loan portfolio and our overall allowance methodology, which considers, among other things, the Bank's loan growth, level and type of loans originated and trends in the Bank's markets.

### Noninterest Income

The following table presents noninterest income:

	Quarter Ended March 31,				
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018	
Investment management fees	\$	84,924	\$	78,117	
Brokerage and investment fees.		7,659		8,858	
Insurance fees		2,114		1,674	
Trust fees		3,889		3,489	
Foreign exchange fee income		8,631		7,397	
Deposit fees		6,320		5,985	
Loan and related fees		4,007		3,617	
Loan servicing fees, net		3,788		3,519	
Gain on sale of loans		359		689	
Gain (loss) on investment securities, net		(149)		9,197	
Income from investments in life insurance		9,335		9,477	
Other income		1,441		1,083	
Total noninterest income	\$	132,318	\$	133,102	

Noninterest income for the first quarter of 2019 was \$132.3 million, a slight decrease compared to \$133.1 million for the first quarter of 2018. The decrease was primarily due to the gain on investment securities for the first quarter of 2018 from the repositioning of the Bank's investment portfolio, partially offset by an increase in investment management fees in the first quarter of 2019.

### Wealth Management Fees

Wealth management fees consist of fees earned for the management or administration of clients' assets, as well as commissions and trading revenues generated from the execution of client-related brokerage and investment activities and fees earned for assisting clients with foreign exchange transactions. For additional information on the AUM and AUA for the entities comprising the Wealth Management segment, see "—Business Segments."

Investment management fees. We provide traditional portfolio management and customized client portfolios through First Republic Investment Management, Inc. ("FRIM"). We earn fee income from the management of equity securities, fixed income securities, balanced portfolios and alternative investments for our clients. In addition, we employ experienced wealth managers to work with our relationship managers to generate new AUM using an open architecture platform. Investment management fees were \$84.9 million for the first quarter of 2019, a 9% increase from \$78.1 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase in investment management fees was primarily due to an increase in AUM, partially offset by slightly lower fee rates. Investment management fees vary with the amount of assets managed and the type of services and investments chosen by the client, which are impacted by market conditions. Generally, higher fees are earned for managing equity securities than for managing a fixed income portfolio. FRIM's AUM were \$66.7 billion at March 31, 2019, compared to \$55.1 billion at March 31, 2018, an increase of 21% due to net new assets from existing and new clients and market appreciation. The addition of client assets was the result of growth in investment management services to Bank clients, acquiring new clients, the successful marketing efforts of existing wealth managers and the hiring of experienced wealth managers who brought their clients with them. The future level of investment management fees depends on the level and mix of AUM, type of services and investments chosen by the client, market conditions and our ability to attract new clients.

*Brokerage and investment fees.* We perform brokerage and investment activities for clients through First Republic Securities Company, LLC ("FRSC"). We employ wealth managers to offer brokerage services for equity securities, mutual funds, exchange-traded funds, unit investment trust, alternative investments, hedging strategies, treasury securities, municipal bonds, other fixed income securities, money market mutual funds and other shorter-term liquid investments at the request of clients or their financial advisors. Brokerage and investment fees consist of transaction fees from trade execution and distribution fees from mutual funds or money market mutual funds. Brokerage and investment fees were \$7.7 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$8.9 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 14%. The decrease was primarily due to lower fees earned on certain transactions as a result of market conditions. Such fees vary based on the volume and type of transaction activity, conditions in the securities markets and our ability to attract new clients. In addition, at March 31, 2019, we held \$62.2 billion of client assets in brokerage accounts through FRSC and in third-party money market mutual funds, compared to \$48.3 billion at March 31, 2018, an increase of 29%, primarily due to net new assets from existing and new clients.

*Insurance fees.* We earn revenue from selling life insurance and annuity policies to our clients through FRSC and FRIM. Insurance fees consist of initial commissions when a policy is sold and subsequent commissions each year that a policy is renewed. Insurance fees were \$2.1 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$1.7 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 26%. Such fees vary based on the level of sales of insurance and annuity products and our ability to attract new clients. There is no underwriting risk for the Bank from the sale of insurance products.

*Trust fees.* First Republic Trust Company, a division of the Bank, and First Republic Trust Company of Delaware LLC ("FRTC Delaware") (collectively, the "Trust Company") specializes in personal trusts and custody services and operates in California, Oregon, Washington, New York, Massachusetts, Delaware, Florida and Connecticut. The Trust Company draws new trust clients from our Preferred Banking and wealth management client base, as well as from outside of our organization. Trust fees for the first quarter of 2019 were \$3.9 million, compared to \$3.5 million for the first quarter of 2018, an 11% increase. The increase was primarily due to increases in assets under custody or administration from existing and new clients and market appreciation. Trust fees are primarily based on the level and mix of assets under custody or administration and will vary in the future based on these factors.

*Foreign exchange fee income.* Foreign exchange fee income represents fees we earn from transacting foreign exchange business on behalf of our clients. We earned \$8.6 million of foreign exchange fee income for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$7.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 17%. The amount of foreign exchange fees is primarily driven by volume of activity from both existing and new clients.

We execute foreign exchange trades with clients and then offset those trades with other financial institution counterparties, such as major investment banks or large commercial banks. We do not retain significant foreign exchange risk associated with these transactions, as the trades with the client and the financial institution counterparty are matched on our books. We do retain credit risk, both to the client and the counterparty institution, which is evaluated and managed by us in the normal course of our operations. In addition, we execute foreign exchange contracts associated with client deposits denominated in foreign currencies.

## **Other Noninterest Income**

*Deposit fees.* We earn fees from our clients for deposit services. Deposit fees were \$6.3 million for the first quarter of 2019, an increase of 6% from \$6.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase in deposit fees was primarily driven by volume of activity from both existing and new clients and growth in overall deposits.

Loan and related fees. Loan and related fee income was \$4.0 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$3.6 million for the first quarter of 2018. Loan and related fee income includes: late charge income, which generally increases with growth in the average loan and servicing portfolios; loan-related processing fees that vary with market conditions and loan origination volumes; prepayment penalties on sold loans; and payoff fees that vary with loan repayment activity and market conditions such as the general level of longer-term interest rates.

*Loan servicing fees, net.* Net loan servicing fees are derived from the amount of loans serviced, the fees earned from servicing such loans (expressed as a percent of loans serviced that are retained), the amortization rate of mortgage servicing rights ("MSRs") and the amount of provisions for, or reversal of, the MSR valuation allowance. The following table presents net loan servicing fees:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)		2019	2018			
Contractually specified servicing fees	\$	7,058	\$	7,645		
MSR amortization expense		(3,270)		(4,126)		
Loan servicing fees, net	\$	3,788	\$	3,519		

Contractual servicing fees were \$7.1 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$7.6 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 8%. The decrease was primarily due to the decline in the size of the servicing portfolio. The average servicing portfolio for the first quarter of 2019 was \$11.5 billion, compared to \$12.4 billion a year ago, a decrease of 7%. The amount of contractual servicing fees depends upon the size of the servicing portfolio, the terms of the loans at origination, the interest rate environment and conditions in the secondary market when the loans are sold, as well as the rate of loan payoffs. Annualized weighted average servicing fees collected as a percentage of loans serviced were 0.25% for both the first quarter of 2019 and 2018.

The amount of net loan servicing fees that we record is affected by the repayment of loans in the servicing portfolio. For the first quarter of 2019, the overall annualized repayment speed experienced on loans serviced was 14%, compared to 13% for the first quarter of 2018. If actual repayments of loans serviced are lower than our estimate of future repayments, we could reduce the amortization of MSRs and release a valuation allowance, if any, which would increase our expected level of future earnings. If actual repayments on loans serviced are higher than our estimates of future repayments, we may be required to increase the amortization of MSRs and reduce the carrying value of MSRs through the establishment of a valuation allowance, thereby decreasing our expected level of current and future earnings.

*Gain on sale of loans*. The net gain on sales of loans fluctuates with the amount of loans sold, the type of loans sold and market conditions such as the current interest rate environment. The amount of loans that we sell depends upon conditions in the mortgage origination, loan securitization and secondary loan sales markets. The following table presents loan sales activity and gain on sale of loans:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018		
Gain on sale of loans	\$	359	\$	689		
Loans sold	\$	180,629	\$	161,411		
Gain on sale of loans as a percentage of loans sold		0.20%	•	0.43%		

The lower level of gain on sales for the first quarter of 2019 was the result of lower margins, partially offset by a higher volume of loans sold.

*Gain (loss) on investment securities, net.* The gain (loss) on investment securities consists of activity from sales of investment securities and includes changes in fair value of the Bank's marketable equity securities. The gain (loss) varies based on the amount and type of investments sold and market conditions. The following table presents net gain (loss) on investment securities:

	Quarter Ended March 31,				
(\$ in thousands)	2019		2018		
Net gain (loss) on sales of investment securities	\$	(816)	\$	9,780	
Net change in fair value of equity securities		667		(583)	
Gain (loss) on investment securities, net	\$	(149)	\$	9,197	

The gain on sales of investment securities for the first quarter of 2018 was primarily due to the repositioning of the Bank's investment portfolio.

*Income from investments in life insurance.* Income from investments in life insurance was \$9.3 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$9.5 million for the first quarter of 2018. The book value of this portfolio of tax-exempt investments was \$1.4 billion and \$1.3 billion at March 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

### Noninterest Expense

The following table presents noninterest expense:

			Quarter Ended March 31,				
(\$ in thousands)	2019			2018			
Salaries and employee benefits	\$	313,253	\$	277,024			
Information systems		67,170		58,964			
Occupancy		43,895		36,172			
Professional fees.		11,681		13,414			
Advertising and marketing		15,734		11,928			
FDIC assessments		8,903		15,532			
Other expenses		64,176		48,547			
Total noninterest expense	\$	524,812	\$	461,581			

Noninterest expense was \$524.8 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$461.6 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$63.2 million, or 14%. The increase in noninterest expense was primarily due to higher salaries and employee benefits, investments in information systems and other expenses, partially offset by

lower FDIC assessments expense. The overall increase in expenses was primarily attributable to continued investments in the expansion of the franchise.

Noninterest expense was reduced by certain general and administrative costs, primarily compensation costs directly related to loan originations, which have been capitalized in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 310-20, "Nonrefundable Fees and Other Costs." We capitalized loan origination costs of \$26.6 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$29.0 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of \$2.4 million, or 8%. The amount of capitalized costs varies directly with the volume of loan originations and the costs incurred to make new loans. The capitalized costs are reported as net deferred loan fees and costs on our balance sheet and are amortized to interest income over the contractual life of the loans.

Our efficiency ratio, the ratio of noninterest expense to the sum of net interest income and noninterest income, was 65.0% for the first quarter of 2019, compared to 64.0% for the first quarter of 2018. The efficiency ratio for the first quarter of 2018 reflects the gain on sale of investment securities in the first quarter of 2018 as part of a repositioning of the Bank's investment portfolio.

Salaries and employee benefits. Salaries and employee benefits is the largest component of noninterest expense and includes the cost of salaries, incentive compensation, benefit plans, health insurance and payroll taxes, which have collectively increased in each of the past several years as we hired additional personnel to support our growth and our enhanced regulatory infrastructure. Salaries and employee benefit expenses were \$313.3 million for the first quarter of 2019, a 13% increase from \$277.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase was primarily the result of the addition of new personnel to support higher levels of lending, deposit growth, expansion of wealth management and higher incentive compensation related to the continued expansion of our franchise. At March 31, 2019, we had 4,612 full-time equivalent employees, including temporary employees and independent contractors, a 14% increase from 4,060 at March 31, 2018.

*Information systems.* These expenses include payments to vendors that provide software and services on an outsourced basis, costs related to supporting and developing internet-based activities and the costs associated with telecommunications for ATMs, office activities and internal networks. Expenses for information systems were \$67.2 million for the first quarter of 2019, a 14% increase from \$59.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase in information systems costs was primarily due to continued technology initiatives to upgrade our systems, including our mobile and online banking platform, enhance the client experience and support our growth.

*Occupancy*. Occupancy costs were \$43.9 million for the first quarter of 2019, a 21% increase from \$36.2 million for the first quarter of 2018. The increase was primarily due to expanding our office space in existing markets for new employees, increased rental costs in certain locations and rental costs for future banking office locations. We expect the level of occupancy costs to vary with the number of offices and our staffing levels.

*Professional fees.* Professional fees include legal services required to complete certain transactions, resolve legal matters or delinquent loans, and the cost of loan review professionals, co-sourced internal audit, external auditors and other consultants, including consulting services dedicated to enhancing regulatory compliance activities and technology initiatives. Such expenses were \$11.7 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$13.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 13%. The decrease in professional fees was primarily due to a decrease in consulting fees.

Advertising and marketing. We advertise in various forms of media, including digital media, newspapers, radio, and television, primarily to support growth in our Preferred Banking offices and for advertising and marketing initiatives related to Gradifi. Advertising and marketing expenses were \$15.7 million for the first quarter of 2019 and \$11.9 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 32%. These expenses vary based on the number of marketing initiatives, level of advertising costs and costs associated with holding client events to support our growth. The increase in the first quarter of 2019 included increased expenses related to deposit-related promotions and marketing initiatives associated with the Bank's next generation of clients.

*FDIC assessments.* FDIC assessments were \$8.9 million for the first quarter of 2019, a 43% decrease from \$15.5 million for the first quarter of 2018. The decrease was primarily due to the elimination of the FDIC assessment surcharge in the fourth quarter of 2018, partially offset by growth in the assessment base as a result of the growth in assets.

*Other expenses.* Other expenses were \$64.2 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$48.5 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$15.6 million, or 32%. These expenses include costs related to lending and deposit activities, client service, amortization of intangibles, insurance, hiring and other costs related to expanding operations. Other operating expenses include postage, charitable contributions, cash management, custody and clearing, training, and other miscellaneous expenses. Expenses in this category have increased primarily due to higher transaction volumes of loans, deposits and AUM and AUA, as well as an increase in the number of office locations and employees. The following table presents the main components of other expenses:

	Quarter Ended March 31,					
(\$ in thousands)	 2019		2018			
Deposit client related costs.	\$ 20,044	\$	10,371			
Travel and entertainment	5,954		4,266			
Subscriptions	3,966		3,270			
Loan related costs.	3,532		4,949			
Amortization of intangibles	3,380		4,472			
Insurance expense.	2,905		2,873			
Recruiting fees	2,186		1,418			
Other operating expenses	 22,209		16,928			
Total other expenses	\$ 64,176	\$	48,547			

## **Provision for Income Taxes**

The provision for income taxes varies from statutory rates due to the amount of income for financial statement and tax purposes and the rates charged by federal and state authorities.

The Bank's effective tax rate for the first quarter of 2019 was 15.6% compared to 19.2% for the first quarter of 2018. The effective tax rate varies based on the level of tax credit investments, tax-exempt securities, tax-advantaged loans, investments in life insurance and the amount of excess tax benefits from exercise or vesting of share-based awards. The decrease in the effective tax rate was primarily due to higher tax benefits from an increase in stock option exercises by employees.

The following table presents additional information about the effective tax rate:

	Quarter Ended March 31,				
Effective Tax Rate	2019	2018			
Effective tax rate, prior to excess tax benefits	21.9%	21.1%			
Excess tax benefits—stock options	(6.2)%	(1.8)%			
Excess tax benefits—other stock awards	(0.1)%	(0.1)%			
Total excess tax benefits	(6.3)%	(1.9)%			
Effective tax rate	15.6%	19.2%			

The number of options exercised or stock awards that vest impact the amount of excess tax benefits recorded as a reduction in provision for income taxes. The following table presents excess tax benefits recognized for stock options and other stock awards:

	Quarter Ended March 31,												
	20	19		20	18								
(\$ in thousands)	Number of Awards Exercised or Vested	Ex	Related ccess Tax Benefit	Number of Awards Exercised or Vested	Ex	Related cess Tax Benefit							
Stock options	723,598	\$	16,766	204,829	\$	4,424							
Other stock awards	55,394		248	19,700		267							
Total	778,992	\$	17,014	224,529	\$	4,691							

## **Business Segments**

We currently conduct our business through two reportable business segments: Commercial Banking and Wealth Management.

The principal business activities of the Commercial Banking segment are attracting funds from the general public, originating loans (primarily real estate secured mortgage loans) and investing in investment securities. The primary sources of revenue for this segment are: (1) interest earned on loans and investment securities, (2) gains on sales of loans, (3) fees earned in connection with loan and deposit services and (4) income earned on loans serviced for investors. Principal expenses for this segment are interest incurred on interest-bearing liabilities, including deposits and borrowings, general and administrative costs and provision for loan losses.

Our Wealth Management segment consists of (i) FRIM; (ii) our money market mutual fund activities through third-party providers and the brokerage activities of FRSC (these two activities collectively, "Brokerage and Investment"); (iii) the Trust Company; and (iv) our foreign exchange activities. The Wealth Management segment's primary sources of revenue are fees earned for the management or administration of clients' assets, as well as commissions and trading revenues generated from the execution of client-related brokerage and investment activities and fees earned for assisting clients with foreign exchange transactions. In addition, Wealth Management earns fee income for offering sales of insurance and annuity products to clients and managing the Bank's investment portfolio and earns a deposit earnings credit for client deposit accounts that are maintained at the Bank, including sweep deposit accounts. The Wealth Management segment's principal expenses are personnel-related costs and other general and administrative expenses. For complete segment information, see Note 17 to "Item 1. Financial Statements."

## Commercial Banking

Net interest income for Commercial Banking for the first quarter of 2019 was \$650.9 million, compared to \$569.3 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 14% primarily due to an increase in interest-earning assets.

The provision for loan losses for Commercial Banking for the first quarter of 2019 was \$14.2 million, compared to \$13.0 million for the first quarter of 2018. The provision for loan losses is related primarily to growth in loans outstanding and reflects management's continuing assessment of the credit quality of the Bank's loan portfolio and our overall allowance methodology, which considers, among other things, the Bank's loan growth, level and type of loans originated and trends in the Bank's markets.

Noninterest income for Commercial Banking was \$24.7 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$33.1 million for the first quarter of 2018, a 26% decrease. The first quarter of 2018 included a \$10.7 million gain from sale of investment securities from the repositioning of the Bank's investment portfolio.

Noninterest expense for Commercial Banking was \$418.6 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$368.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 14%. The increase was primarily due to higher salaries and employee benefits, investments in information systems and other expenses, partially offset by lower FDIC assessments expense. The increases in these expenses were primarily attributable to the addition of new personnel to support higher levels of lending and deposit growth, related to the continued expansion of our franchise.

Provision for income taxes for Commercial Banking for the first quarter of 2019 was \$34.8 million, compared to \$40.0 million for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 13%. The decrease in the provision for income taxes was the result of higher tax benefits from an increase in stock option exercises by employees, partially offset by higher pre-tax income.

#### Wealth Management

Net interest income for Wealth Management was \$24.1 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$18.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 31%. Net interest income is earned from Wealth Management client deposits with the Bank, which result in a deposit earnings credit, and from fees earned for Wealth Management sweep deposits. Net interest income increased primarily as a result of growth in Wealth Management client deposits, including sweep deposit accounts.

Wealth Management client deposits totaled \$9.9 billion and \$7.8 billion at March 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, including sweep deposits. Wealth Management client deposits, including sweep accounts, averaged \$9.5 billion and \$7.2 billion for the first quarter of 2019 and 2018, respectively. As noted above, Wealth Management is allocated a deposit earnings credit and fees as net interest income, which is included in the Wealth Management results. Annualized net interest income as a percentage of the average deposits generated by Wealth Management represented 1.03% for both the first quarter of 2019 and 2018.

The allocated earnings credit represents only a portion of the total net interest income generated by these deposits for the Bank. The Bank's holistic approach to generating a full relationship with our clients is demonstrated by the total impact that these Wealth Management deposits have to the Bank's overall net interest income. The Bank's consolidated net interest margin was 2.97% for both the first quarter of 2019 and 2018. Using this overall net interest margin and the average Wealth Management deposits for each respective period, the Wealth Management deposits, on a consolidated basis, contributed net interest income of approximately \$69.6 million for the first quarter of 2019 and \$53.0 million for the first quarter of 2018.

Noninterest income for Wealth Management was \$115.9 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$109.6 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 6%. The increase was primarily due to higher investment management fees. Fees and other revenues increased as a result of an increase in AUM and AUA due to the addition of new clients, the hiring of new wealth managers, who brought in additional clients, and market appreciation.

Noninterest expense for Wealth Management was \$114.5 million for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$102.8 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of 11%. The increase was primarily due to higher salaries and benefits as a result of overall growth in our business and the addition of new wealth managers. We continue to expand our client base capabilities in all markets to grow this segment.

AUM and AUA in the Wealth Management segment, in aggregate, were \$139.9 billion at March 31, 2019, compared to \$113.0 billion a year ago, an increase of 24%. Our Wealth Management strategy is focused on both managing investment portfolios for our clients and keeping custody of such assets in brokerage accounts at FRSC. By providing multiple services, we are able to better develop a full Wealth Management and banking relationship, including the ability to gather deposits, including sweep accounts. As described above, client deposits from Wealth Management generate net interest income for the Bank. Certain Wealth Management client assets that are held or managed by different areas within our Wealth Management business generate multiple revenue streams for the Bank. As a result of having these multiple revenue streams from certain client assets, such assets are included in more than one type of Wealth Management asset category in the table below. The following table presents the AUM and AUA by the entities comprising our Wealth Management segment:

(\$ in millions)	M	arch 31, 2019	Dec	ember 31, 2018	Sep	otember 30, 2018	J	une 30, 2018	March 31, 2018		
First Republic Investment Management	\$	\$ 66,675		60,591	\$	62,506	\$	\$ 59,329		55,104	
Brokerage and investment:											
Brokerage		59,391		53,046		54,823		50,356		46,150	
Money market mutual funds		2,818		2,358		3,149		1,575		2,104	
Total brokerage and investment		62,209	55,404		57,972		51,931			48,254	
Trust Company:											
Trust		5,955		5,350		5,406		5,125		4,694	
Custody		5,060		4,868		5,105		4,739		4,938	
Total Trust Company		11,015		10,218		10,511		9,864		9,632	
Total AUM and AUA	\$	139,899	\$	126,213	\$	130,989	\$	121,124	\$	112,990	

The following table presents changes in AUM and AUA for our Wealth Management segment. Net client flow includes adding to the balance in existing accounts by the depositing of additional funds and the opening of new accounts, offset by the closing of accounts or the withdrawing of funds. The portion of the net change that cannot be attributed to the deposit or withdrawal of funds is reported in market appreciation (depreciation).

	Quarter Ended March 31,							
(\$ in millions)		2019		2018				
Beginning balance	\$	126,213	\$	106,961				
Net client flow		2,859		6,946				
Market appreciation (depreciation).		10,827		(917)				
Ending balance	\$	139,899	\$	112,990				

The following table presents a distribution of FRIM's AUM by type of investment:

			% of AUM		
Investment Type	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	September 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	March 31, 2018
Equities	48%	46%	51%	51%	48%
Fixed income	33%	33%	31%	32%	34%
Alternative investments	12%	12%	11%	12%	13%
Cash and cash equivalents	7%	9%	7%	5%	5%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table presents fee income as an annualized percentage of average AUM and AUA for Wealth Management:

	Quarter Ended March 31,			
Fee Income as a Percentage of Average AUM and AUA	2019	<b>2018</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
First Republic Investment Management.	0.53%	0.58%		
Brokerage and investment:				
Brokerage	0.04%	0.06%		
Money market mutual funds	0.36%	0.43%		
Total brokerage and investment	0.05%	0.08%		
Trust Company:				
Trust	0.19%	0.21%		
Custody	0.09%	0.08%		
Total Trust Company	0.15%	0.15%		
Total	0.29%	0.33%		

<sup>(1)</sup> The quarter ended March 31, 2018 has been revised to exclude insurance fees, to conform to the current period presentation.

#### **Balance Sheet Analysis**

#### Investments

The following table presents the investment portfolio:

(\$ in thousands)	]	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018		
Available-for-sale:					
Agency residential MBS.	\$	25,287	\$	26,095	
Other residential MBS		4,529		4,552	
Agency commercial MBS		1,547,706		1,701,021	
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions—taxable.		47,448		47,448	
Total	\$	1,624,970	\$	1,779,116	
Held-to-maturity:					
U.S. Government-sponsored agency securities	\$	1,044,920	\$	1,044,912	
Agency residential MBS.		1,833,080		1,868,587	
Agency commercial MBS		3,345,993		3,375,409	
Securities of U.S. states and political subdivisions:					
Tax-exempt municipal securities.		8,007,379		7,952,605	
Tax-exempt nonprofit debentures		141,147		142,508	
Taxable municipal securities		70,357		52,952	
Total	\$	14,442,876	\$	14,436,973	
Equity (fair value):					
Mutual funds and marketable equity securities	\$	19,386	\$	18,719	

The total combined investment securities portfolio represented 16% of total assets at both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

The average duration of the available-for-sale portfolio was 1.7 and 1.5 years at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. The average duration of the held-to-maturity portfolio was 7.3 years at March 31, 2019, compared to 7.7 years at December 31, 2018.

At March 31, 2019, the tax-exempt and taxable municipal securities had an average credit rating of AA and the portfolio was well-diversified with an average issuer position of approximately \$16.5 million. The tax-exempt nonprofit debentures are securities issued through state and local agencies where we have a banking relationship with nonprofit entities. The debentures are reviewed, approved and monitored by our business banking group, similar to business loans.

# Loan Portfolio

The following table presents the recorded investment in the Bank's loan portfolio and allowance for loan losses:

(\$ in millions)	N	Aarch 31, 2019	December 31, 2018		
Single family (1-4 units).	\$	39,134	\$	37,955	
Home equity lines of credit		2,503		2,543	
Multifamily (5+ units)		10,814		10,358	
Commercial real estate		6,803		6,677	
Single family construction		690		645	
Multifamily/commercial construction		1,507		1,577	
Total real estate mortgages		61,451		59,755	
Business		10,616		10,999	
Stock secured		1,376		1,433	
Other secured		1,135		1,106	
Unsecured		2,687		2,572	
Total other loans		15,814		16,110	
Total loans		77,265		75,865	
Less:					
Allowance for loan losses.		(453)		(439)	
Loans, net		76,812		75,426	
Loans held for sale		10		99	
Total	\$	76,822	\$	75,525	

The following table presents an analysis of the recorded investment in our loan portfolio at March 31, 2019, by category and major geographic location:

(\$ in millions)	San Francisco Bay Area	New York Metro Area	Los Angeles Area	Boston Area	San Diego Area	Other California Areas	Other	Total	%
Single family (1-4 units) <sup>(1)</sup> .	\$ 15,506	\$ 8,629	\$ 6,715	\$ 4,026	\$ 1,146	\$ 363	\$ 2,759	\$ 39,144	51%
Home equity lines of credit	1,064	468	469	258	63	12	169	2,503	3%
Multifamily (5+ units)	4,450	2,273	1,786	306	1,000	350	649	10,814	14%
Commercial real estate	3,042	1,293	1,161	295	170	160	682	6,803	9%
Business	4,149	2,146	1,699	782	326	16	1,498	10,616	14%
Construction	528	397	741	99	105	30	297	2,197	3%
Stock and other secured	478	652	347	279	50	11	694	2,511	3%
Unsecured	671	739	606	275	118	38	240	2,687	3%
Total	\$ 29,888	\$ 16,597	\$ 13,524	\$ 6,320	\$ 2,978	\$ 980	\$ 6,988	\$ 77,275	100%
% by location at March 31, 2019	39%	21%	18%	8%	4%	1%	<u> </u>	6 100%	
% by location at December 31, 2018	39%	21%	17%	8%	4%	2%	5 9º	%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes loans held for sale.

At both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, approximately 50% of total loans (based on recorded investment) were secured by real estate properties located in California. Future economic or political conditions, natural disasters or other developments in California could adversely affect the value of real estate secured mortgage loans.

The Bank's loan portfolio includes: (1) adjustable-rate loans tied to Prime, LIBOR, COFI, and other reference rates such as 1-year Constant Maturity Treasury ("CMT"), which are currently adjustable; (2) hybrid-rate loans, for which the initial rate is fixed for a period from one year to as much as ten years; and (3) fixed-rate loans, for which the interest rate does not change through the life of the loan. The following table presents the recorded investment in our loan portfolio at March 31, 2019, by rate type:

				A	١dju	istable Ra	ate			Hybrid		Hvbrid		Hybrid		Hybrid		Hvbrid		Hybrid		Hvbrid		Hvbrid		Hybrid		Fixed									
(\$ in millions)	]	Prime	I	IBOR		COFI	0	Other	Total		Řate	Rate	Total																								
Single family (1-4 units) <sup>(1)</sup> .	\$	174	\$	2,283	\$	2,963	\$	208	\$ 5,628	\$	29,119	\$ 4,397	\$ 39,144																								
Home equity lines of credit		2,494		5				_	2,499		_	4	2,503																								
Multifamily (5+ units)		342		362		2,204		139	3,047		5,083	2,684	10,814																								
Commercial real estate		219		311		463		14	1,007		2,518	3,278	6,803																								
Business		4,277		1,579		11		1	5,868		359	4,389	10,616																								
Construction		603		144		—		1	748		27	1,422	2,197																								
Stock and other secured		578		1,718		—		33	2,329		2	180	2,511																								
Unsecured		236		69					305		_	2,382	 2,687																								
Total	\$	8,923	\$	6,471	\$	5,641	\$	396	\$ 21,431	\$	37,108	\$ 18,736	\$ 77,275																								
% by rate type at March 31, 2019		12%		8%		7%		1%	 28%		48%	 24%	100%																								
% by rate type at December 31, 2018		12%		9%		8%		0%	29%		47%	24%	100%																								

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes loans held for sale.

At March 31, 2019, included in the hybrid-rate and fixed-rate loan portfolios are \$3.0 billion, or 4% of the total loan portfolio, that either (1) mature within one year; (2) are within one year of adjusting from the initial fixed-rate period; or (3) are committed for sale. In December 2018, the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco announced it will no longer calculate and publish COFI after January 31, 2020, at which time any remaining loans with the Bank will transition to another reference rate. The Bank has a transition plan in place with respect to these loans.

### Single Family

Our single family loans include loans that have an initial interest-only period. Subsequent to the initial interest-only period, these loans fully and evenly amortize until maturity. Underwriting standards for all such loans require substantial borrower net worth, substantial post-loan liquidity, excellent credit scores and significant down payments. As part of our underwriting standards, we verify the ability of the borrowers to repay our loans. At March 31, 2019, approximately \$26.4 billion, or 68%, of the unpaid principal balance of our single family loan portfolio, including loans held for sale, fully and evenly amortize until maturity following an initial interest-only period of generally ten years. Such loans were \$25.6 billion, or 68%, of the unpaid principal balance of our single family loan portfolio, at December 31, 2018. At March 31, 2019, loans of this type had a weighted average loan-to-value ratio ("LTV") of approximately 56%, based on appraised value at the time of origination, and had credit scores averaging 762 at origination. At March 31, 2019, interest-only home loans with an LTV at origination of more than 80% comprised less than 1% of the unpaid principal balance of our single family loan portfolio, including loans held for sale.

The following table presents additional LTV information at origination for all single family loans, including loans held for sale:

		March 31, 2019							
(\$ in thousands)	Ung	oaid Principal Balance	% of Total						
LTV at Origination									
Less than or equal to 60%	\$	19,848,852	50.9%						
Greater than 60% to 70%		12,125,290	31.1%						
Greater than 70% to 80%		5,818,151	14.9%						
Greater than 80%		1,231,759	3.1%						
Total	\$	39,024,052	100.0%						

We do not originate single family loans with the characteristics generally described as "subprime" or "high cost." Subprime loans are typically made to borrowers with little or no cash reserves and poor or limited credit. Often, subprime loans are underwritten using limited documentation. Over the past two years, the single family loans originated by us had a weighted average credit score of 759, and all of our home loans were underwritten using full documentation.

# HELOCs

Our single family HELOC product requires the payment of interest each month on the outstanding balance. During the first ten years of the loan term, principal amounts may be repaid or drawn at the borrower's option; thereafter, the unpaid principal balance fully and evenly amortizes over a period of fifteen years. We underwrite HELOCs based on the same standards as single family home loans. As a result, our delinquency and loss experience on HELOCs has been similar to the experience for single family loans.

For HELOCs that are in second lien position, the LTVs in the table below are presented on a combined LTV ("CLTV") basis, including the total HELOC commitment and any balance on a first residential mortgage. As of March 31, 2019, approximately 35% of HELOCs are in first lien position, and approximately 50% of HELOCs are in second lien position behind a first residential mortgage originated by us, including loans subsequently sold to investors. The following table presents CLTV information at origination for HELOCs, including both the unpaid principal balance and total commitment:

	March 31, 2019								
(\$ in thousands)	Unj	oaid Principal Balance	(	Total Commitment	% of Unpaid Principal Balance				
CLTV at Origination									
Less than or equal to 60%	\$	1,566,444	\$	5,278,118	63.0%				
Greater than 60% to 70%		655,716		1,926,356	26.4%				
Greater than 70% to 80%		225,162		605,667	9.1%				
Greater than 80%		37,840		120,053	1.5%				
Total	\$	2,485,162	\$	7,930,194	100.0%				

#### Multifamily

At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the unpaid principal balance of multifamily loans was \$10.8 billion and \$10.4 billion, respectively. At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, included in this portfolio were \$4.8 billion and \$4.7 billion, respectively, of loans for which interest-only payments may be made for a period of up to ten years, depending upon the borrower, specific underwriting criteria and terms of the loans. At March 31, 2019, for multifamily loans that allow for interest-only payments, the weighted average LTV was 51% based on the appraised value at the time of origination. Additionally, at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had committed to lend \$236.0 million and \$351.3 million, respectively, under lines of credit secured by the equity in multifamily real estate. The unpaid principal balance related to these commitments at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was \$131.2 million and \$134.4 million, respectively, representing 1.2% and 1.3% of the portfolio at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively; these lines of credit also allow for interest-only payments for an initial period.

#### Commercial Real Estate

At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the unpaid principal balance of commercial real estate loans was \$6.8 billion and \$6.7 billion, respectively. At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, included in this portfolio were \$2.0 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively, of loans for which interest-only payments may be made for a period of up to ten years, depending upon the borrower, specific underwriting criteria and terms of the loans. At March 31, 2019, for commercial real estate loans that allow for interest-only payments, the weighted average LTV was 45% based on the appraised value at the time of origination. Additionally, at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had committed to lend \$204.8 million and \$336.2 million, respectively, under lines of credit secured by the equity in commercial real estate. The unpaid principal balance related to these commitments at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was \$133.1 million and \$120.2 million, respectively; these lines of credit also allow for interest-only payments for an initial period.

#### **Business**

Business loans provide funding for investment opportunities, bridge capital calls from investors, and meet the working capital cash flow requirements and various other financing needs of our business and non-profit clients. The business loan portfolio is comprised primarily of capital call lines to private equity and venture capital funds, and loans to independent schools and other non-profit organizations, which include social service organizations, the performing arts, museums, historical societies and community foundations. In addition, we provide operating lines of credit and term loans to other business clients to meet their working capital needs. The following table presents the recorded investment and total commitment for business loans by type:

	March 31, 2019				December 31, 2018			
(\$ in thousands)	_	RecordedTotalRecordedInvestmentCommitmentInvestment		Total Commitment				
Private Equity/Venture Capital Funds	\$	4,828,850	\$	14,552,421	\$	5,116,390	\$	13,425,814
Schools/Non-profit Organizations		3,378,200		4,165,654		3,356,479		4,107,191
Investment Firms		356,124		896,655		400,609		894,772
Real Estate Related Entities.		357,391		788,471		339,278		737,221
Entertainment Industry		238,092		424,458		333,334		534,223
Aviation/Marine		365,475		372,191		360,926		367,591
Professional Service Firms		195,185		417,758		204,718		417,625
Vineyards/Wine		176,029		233,713		192,402		254,085
Clubs and Membership Organizations		150,230		206,743		155,921		207,960
Other		570,468		863,414		538,446		840,704
Total	\$	10,616,044	\$	22,921,478	\$	10,998,503	\$	21,787,186

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table presents the unpaid principal balance, total commitment and utilization percentages for business lines of credit by type:

	Lines of Credit								
		March 31, 2019		December 31, 2018					
(\$ in thousands)	Unpaid Principal Balance	Total Commitment	Utilization Percentage	Unpaid Principal Balance	Total Commitment	Utilization Percentage			
Private Equity/Venture Capital Funds	\$ 4,763,456	\$ 14,483,261	32.9%	\$ 5,050,905	\$ 13,357,100	37.8%			
Schools/Non-profit Organizations	261,971	1,046,764	25.0%	359,624	1,107,614	32.5%			
Investment Firms	173,375	713,466	24.3%	221,658	715,583	31.0%			
Real Estate Related Entities	154,165	584,191	26.4%	146,650	543,066	27.0%			
Entertainment Industry	228,482	412,642	55.4%	326,338	524,610	62.2%			
Aviation/Marine	5,757	11,760	49.0%	5,767	11,760	49.0%			
Professional Service Firms	76,498	298,939	25.6%	86,088	298,832	28.8%			
Vineyards/Wine	50,579	107,934	46.9%	63,088	124,467	50.7%			
Clubs and Membership Organizations	18,351	74,650	24.6%	25,244	77,025	32.8%			
Other	232,606	521,192	44.6%	208,768	508,084	41.1%			
Total	\$ 5,965,240	\$ 18,254,799	32.7%	\$ 6,494,130	\$ 17,268,141	37.6%			

Included within business lines of credit are capital call lines of credit, which are credit facilities that enable private equity and venture capital funds to bridge the timing between funding investments and receiving funds from limited partner capital calls. As of March 31, 2019, the unpaid principal balance and total commitment for capital call lines of credit was \$4.5 billion and \$14.1 billion, respectively, resulting in a utilization rate for these lines of credit of 31.7% at March 31, 2019.

The following table presents the unpaid principal balance of business term loans by type:

	Term Loans Unpaid Principal Balance					
(\$ in thousands)	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018				
Private Equity/Venture Capital Funds.	\$ 69,160	\$ 68,714				
Schools/Non-profit Organizations	3,118,890	2,999,577				
Investment Firms.	183,189	179,189				
Real Estate Related Entities	204,280	194,155				
Entertainment Industry	11,816	9,613				
Aviation/Marine	360,431	355,831				
Professional Service Firms	118,819	118,793				
Vineyards/Wine	125,779	129,618				
Clubs and Membership Organizations	132,093	130,935				
Other	342,222	332,620				
Total	\$ 4,666,679	\$ 4,519,045				

# Loan Originations

Our strategy is to originate relationship-based loans. While we emphasize loans secured by single family residences, we also selectively originate multifamily mortgages, commercial real estate mortgages and other loans, including business loans. At March 31, 2019, approximately 32% of our total loans, including loans held for sale, were currently adjustable-rate and reprice with indices or mature within one year. Some single family loans are originated for sale in the secondary market. From the inception of our predecessor institution in mid-1985 through March 31, 2019, we have originated approximately \$236 billion of loans, of which approximately \$35 billion have been sold to investors.

Total loan originations were \$6.7 billion for the first quarter of 2019, compared to \$7.3 billion for the first quarter of 2018, a decrease of 8%. Loans originated decreased during the quarter primarily due to decreases in construction, stock and other secured, multifamily and single family loans, partially offset by an increase in business loans. The decrease in single family loans originated was primarily due to a decrease in single family refinance volume. The volume and type of loan originations depend on the level of interest rates, the demand for loans in our markets and other economic conditions.

We focus on originating specific loan types in our primary markets. The majority of our mortgage loans are secured by properties located in close proximity to one of our offices. The following table presents loan originations, by product type:

	Quarter Ended March 31,			
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018
Single family (1-4 units).	\$	2,189,895	\$	2,326,712
Home equity lines of credit		352,138		346,333
Multifamily (5+ units)		585,453		761,584
Commercial real estate		248,828		275,683
Construction		249,572		464,806
Business		2,282,212		2,057,454
Stock and other secured		473,462		666,546
Unsecured		334,308		428,342
Total loans originated	\$	6,715,868	\$	7,327,460

The following table presents the weighted average LTVs for new loans secured by real estate originated during each of the periods indicated based on the appraised value at the time of origination. The single family loan category also includes loans originated and subsequently sold to investors.

	Quarter Ended						
LTVs for New Originations	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	September 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	March 31, 2018		
Single family (1-4 units)	59%	59%	59%	59%	57%		
Home equity lines of credit <sup>(1)</sup>	52%	53%	52%	53%	52%		
Multifamily (5+ units)	51%	55%	51%	50%	50%		
Commercial real estate	38%	51%	51%	47%	49%		
Construction	53%	56%	56%	56%	52%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Presented on a CLTV basis, including the first residential mortgage and a second lien, where applicable.

The weighted average LTVs in all categories have remained consistent and conservative over the periods and are indicative of the high quality of the Bank's underwriting standards.

The following table presents the weighted average credit scores for home loans originated during each of the periods indicated. The single family loan category also includes loans originated and subsequently sold to investors.

	Quarter Ended							
Weighted Average Credit Scores	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	September 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	March 31, 2018			
Single family (1-4 units)	765	764	766	766	765			
Home equity lines of credit	764	763	768	768	771			

The following table presents purchase loans and refinance loans as a percentage of total single family mortgage originations (excluding HELOCs) for each of the periods indicated:

	Quarter Ended							
Purchase and Refinance Composition	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	September 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	March 31, 2018			
Purchase loans	50%	52%	55%	56%	46%			
Refinance loans	50%	48%	45%	44%	54%			
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			

We have approved a limited group of third-party appraisers to appraise all of the properties on which we make loans. Certain larger single family loans require two appraisals (with the lower value used for underwriting purposes). Our practice is to seldom exceed an 80% LTV on single family loans and an 80% CLTV on HELOCS. LTV ratios generally decline as the size of the loan increases. At origination, we generally do not exceed a 75% LTV on multifamily loans and a 70% LTV on commercial real estate loans.

The following table presents the weighted average LTVs based on the appraised value at the time of origination for our entire portfolio of loans secured by real estate at the dates indicated:

Portfolio LTVs	March 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	September 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	March 31, 2018
Single family (1-4 units) <sup>(1)</sup>	58%	58%	58%	57%	57%
Home equity lines of credit <sup>(2)</sup>	52%	52%	52%	52%	52%
Multifamily (5+ units) <sup>(1)</sup>	51%	51%	51%	51%	52%
Commercial real estate	48%	48%	48%	48%	48%
Construction	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%

<sup>(1)</sup> Including loans held for sale.

<sup>(2)</sup> Presented on a CLTV basis, including the first residential mortgage and a second lien, where applicable.

We either retain originated home loans in our loan portfolio or sell the loans in whole loan or loan participation arrangements, either in the secondary market or in loan securitizations. Loan sales are highly dependent upon market conditions. We have retained in our loan portfolio both ARMs and intermediate-fixed rate loans. As interest rates rise, payments on ARMs increase, which may be financially burdensome to some borrowers and could increase the risk of default. Subject to market conditions, our ARMs generally provide for a life cap that is 5% to 9% above the initial interest rate, thereby protecting borrowers from unlimited interest rate increases. As part of our standard underwriting guidelines, borrowers undergo a qualification process for an ARM loan assuming an interest rate that is higher than the initial rate.

## Asset Quality

We place an asset on nonaccrual status when any installment of principal or interest is 90 days or more past due (except for single family loans that are well secured and in the process of collection) or when management determines the ultimate collection of all contractually due principal or interest to be unlikely. Restructured loans for which we grant payment or significant interest rate concessions ("troubled debt restructurings") are placed on nonaccrual status until collectibility improves and a satisfactory payment history is established, generally by the receipt of at least six consecutive timely payments.

Our collection policies are highly focused with respect to both our portfolio loans and loans serviced for others. We have policies requiring rapid notification of delinquency and the prompt initiation of collection actions. Our practice is to attempt to resolve problem assets quickly, including the aggressive pursuit of foreclosure, other workout procedures or the sale of such problem assets as rapidly as possible at prices available in the prevailing market. For certain properties, we may make repairs and engage management companies in order to reach stabilized levels of occupancy prior to asset disposition. We believe our collection and foreclosure procedures comply with all applicable laws and regulations. We currently have a low level of loans in foreclosure and have not needed to suspend any of our foreclosure activities.

The following table presents nonaccrual loans, other real estate owned, restructured accruing loans and accruing loans 90 days or more past due, as well as the ratio of nonperforming assets to total assets:

(\$ in thousands)	usands) March 31, 2019		December 31, 2018		
Nonaccrual loans:					
Single family (1-4 units)	\$	31,619	\$	23,830	
Home equity lines of credit		10,793		9,526	
Multifamily (5+ units).		2,010		2,056	
Commercial real estate				266	
Single family construction				_	
Multifamily/commercial construction.				_	
Business		4,900		6,540	
Unsecured		1,759		4,247	
Total nonaccrual loans		51,081		46,465	
Other real estate owned		_		_	
Total nonperforming assets	\$	51,081	\$	46,465	
Nonperforming assets to total assets		0.05%		0.05%	
Restructured accruing loans	\$	10,208	\$	11,514	
Accruing loans 90 days or more past due	\$		\$		

See Note 3 in "Item 1. Financial Statements" for information related to interest income on nonaccrual loans for the quarters ended March 31, 2019 and 2018.

Of the loans on nonaccrual status, \$23.1 million were current at March 31, 2019, compared to \$21.1 million at December 31, 2018.

The future level of nonperforming assets depends upon a number of factors, including the performance of borrowers under loan terms, the timing of the sale of future other real estate owned properties and economic conditions nationally and in our primary markets.

## Allowance for Loan Losses

We establish an allowance for loan losses for the inherent risk of probable losses, based upon established criteria, including the type of loan, loan characteristics, our and the industry's historical loss experience, and economic trends. Our allowance for loan losses is adjusted quarterly to maintain a level estimated by management to be appropriate to provide for losses that can be reasonably anticipated based upon specific conditions at the time. Our allowance for loan losses methodology, including allocation to specific loans and between the loan portfolio categories, requires management's consideration of a number of factors.

We evaluate any allowance for loan losses that would be required on acquired loans, which were recorded at fair value on the acquisition date, by evaluating whether the loans had experienced a deterioration in credit such as a decline in the fair value of the underlying collateral, the worsening of a borrower's financial condition, or a delinquency in payment. If the loan has experienced a credit deterioration, we provide an allowance by comparing any reserve required to the basis in the loans. In addition, we provide for any loan losses associated with new loan originations based upon our assessment of credit losses inherent in the portfolio.

We also maintain a qualitative reserve, which represents the qualitative portion of the allowance for loan losses. This qualitative reserve is determined based on management's assessments of the risks that may lead to a loan loss experience different than our historical loss experience and therefore not reflected in the quantitative model. We use qualitative factors that are intended to address developing external and internal environmental trends and include considerations such as changes in current economic and business conditions, the nature and volume of the Bank's loan portfolio, the existence and effects of credit concentrations, and problem loan trends, along with other external factors, such as competition and the legal and regulatory environment.

The provision for loan losses is related primarily to growth in loans outstanding and reflects management's continuing assessment of the credit quality of the Bank's loan portfolio and our overall allowance methodology, which considers, among other things, the Bank's loan growth, level and type of loans originated and trends in the Bank's markets.

The following table presents an analysis of our allowance for loan losses, including provisions for loan losses, charge-offs and recoveries:

	At or for the Quarter Ended March 31,			
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018
Allowance for loan losses:				
Balance at beginning of period.	\$	439,048	\$	365,932
Provision		14,200		13,000
Charge-offs:				
Single family (1-4 units).		(3)		_
Home equity lines of credit		_		—
Multifamily (5+ units)		_		—
Commercial real estate		_		_
Single family construction		_		_
Multifamily/commercial construction		_		_
Business		_		(4)
Stock secured		_		_
Other secured		_		
Unsecured		(254)		(303)
Total charge-offs		(257)		(307)
Recoveries:				
Single family (1-4 units).		58		4
Home equity lines of credit		23		37
Multifamily (5+ units)				
Commercial real estate				
Single family construction				
Multifamily/commercial construction				
Business		21		100
Stock secured				
Other secured		_		_
Unsecured		28		12
Total recoveries		130		153
Net loan charge-offs.		(127)		(154)
Balance at end of period	\$	453,121	\$	378,778
Average total loans for the period	\$ 7	76,192,261	\$ (	53,982,314
Total loans at period end	\$ 7	77,265,097	\$ 6	55,191,934
Total nonaccrual loans	\$	51,081	\$	48,895
Ratios:				
Net charge-offs to:				
Average total loans (annualized)		0.00%		0.00%
Allowance for loan losses to:				
Total loans		0.59%		0.58%
Nonaccrual loans		887.1%		774.7%

## Mortgage Banking Activities

In addition to originating loans for our own portfolio, we conduct mortgage banking activities. We have sold whole loans and participations in loans in the secondary market and in loan securitizations. We originate, on a direct flow basis, single family mortgages that are priced and underwritten to conform to previously agreed-upon criteria prior to loan funding and are delivered to the investor shortly after funding. We have also identified secondary market sources that seek to acquire loans of the type we originate for our loan portfolio.

The amount of loans sold depends upon conditions in both the mortgage origination and secondary loan sales markets as well as our asset/liability management strategy. The following table presents information on single family loans originated, loans sold and gain on sale of loans:

		Quarter Ended March 31,				
(\$ in thousands)		2019		2018		
Single family loans originated	\$	2,189,895	\$	2,326,712		
Loans sold:						
Flow sales:						
Agency	\$	11,679	\$	14,047		
Non-agency		16,831		55,655		
Total flow sales.		28,510		69,702		
Bulk sales:						
Non-agency		152,119		91,709		
Total loans sold	\$	180,629	\$	161,411		
Gain on sale of loans:						
Amount	\$	359	\$	689		
Gain as a percentage of loans sold		0.20%		0.43%		

The lower level of gain on sale of loans for the first quarter of 2019 was the result of lower margins, partially offset by a higher volume of loans sold. The level of future loan originations, loan sales and loan repayments depends on overall credit availability, the interest rate environment, the strength of the general economy, local real estate markets and the housing industry, and conditions in the secondary loan sale market. The amount of gain or loss on the sale of loans is primarily driven by market conditions and changes in interest rates, as well as our pricing and asset/liability management strategies.

In connection with loan sales, we retain all the loan servicing in order to maintain the primary contact with our clients and to generate recurring fee income. We retain MSRs on loans that we sell to institutional investors and governmental agencies. We generally do not provide any financial or performance guarantees to the investors who purchase our loans and the purchasers do not have any recourse to the Bank on the loans that we have sold. In accordance with secondary market standards, we make customary representations and warranties related to the origination and documentation of sold loans. We have not been required to make any significant loan repurchases or incur any other significant costs subsequent to the sale of loans for any breach of these customary representations and warranties.

As of March 31, 2019, the Bank has an obligation to reimburse the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") for losses up to \$30.2 million, or 12% of the multifamily loans securitized in 2018. As of March 31, 2019, the weighted average LTV of those loans was 56% based on the appraised value at the time of origination. Based upon the conservative underwriting characteristics of the underlying multifamily loans, the liability for estimated losses related to this reimbursement obligation based upon our credit loss analysis was only \$429,000 at March 31, 2019.

### FIRST REPUBLIC BANK

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table presents information on loans serviced for others and net loan servicing fees:

	At or 1 Quarte Mare	r Ei	nded
(\$ in thousands)	2019		2018
Loans serviced for others	\$ 11,325,895	\$	12,191,611
Loan servicing fees, net	\$ 3,788	\$	3,519

Mortgage loans serviced for investors decreased to \$11.3 billion at March 31, 2019, from \$12.2 billion at March 31, 2018, due to repayments in the servicing portfolio exceeding loan sales over the past twelve months. MSRs are recognized as separate assets on our balance sheet and are reported at the lower of amortized cost or fair value. At March 31, 2019, MSRs were \$52.7 million (47 basis points of loans serviced), compared to \$63.1 million (52 basis points of loans serviced) at March 31, 2018.

Our loan origination policies and consistent underwriting standards have resulted in a low historical loan loss experience on single family loans sold in the secondary market. Since our inception in 1985, we have experienced cumulative net loan losses of only \$9.1 million on single family loans sold. At March 31, 2019, single family loans serviced for investors that are 90 days or more past due were \$5.4 million, or 5 basis points of such loans serviced.

#### **Deposit Gathering**

We obtain funds from depositors by offering consumer and business checking, money market and passbook accounts, and term CDs. Our accounts are federally insured by the FDIC up to the maximum limit. At March 31, 2019, our total deposits were \$81.6 billion, a 3% increase from \$79.1 billion at December 31, 2018, as we continued to expand relationships with existing clients and acquire new deposit clients, both business and consumer.

Core deposits, which include checking accounts, money market accounts, savings accounts and CDs (excluding CDs greater than \$250,000 and all brokered deposits), provide a stable source of low cost funding. Core deposits totaled \$73.8 billion and \$72.6 billion at March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, and represented 90% of total deposits at March 31, 2019, compared to 92% at December 31, 2018. At March 31, 2019, total deposits included \$2.0 billion of brokered deposits, an increase from \$1.7 billion at December 31, 2018. At March 31, 2018. At March 31, 2019, total deposits primarily consist of brokered CDs.

Our deposit base consists of: (1) deposits from Preferred Banking Offices, which are retail locations that gather deposits and service all of our clients; (2) Preferred Banking deposits, which are placed by clients who enter into deposit relationships directly with a relationship manager, business banker, preferred banker or wealth management professional; (3) wealth management sweep deposits, which primarily consist of deposits swept from clients' brokerage or other investment accounts; and (4) other deposits, which primarily consist of brokered deposits, municipal deposits, and other deposits that are not attributable to any specific deposit location.

(\$ in thousands)	March 31, 2019		De	December 31, 2018	
Preferred Banking Offices:					
Northern California.	\$	15,573,735	\$	15,485,330	
Metropolitan New York		4,942,124		5,088,101	
Southern California.		3,827,245		3,666,699	
Boston.		1,595,498		1,575,127	
Subtotal		25,938,602	_	25,815,257	
Preferred Banking:					
Northern California.		21,220,520		18,761,256	
Metropolitan New York		10,593,418		12,144,755	
Southern California.		6,322,880		6,171,983	
Boston		7,834,590		8,300,381	
Subtotal		45,971,408		45,378,375	
Wealth management sweep		4,653,586		4,503,092	
Other		5,048,521		3,366,512	
Total deposits	\$	81,612,117	\$	79,063,236	

The following table presents deposits by channel, and by region in which the accounts are domiciled:

The following table presents consumer and business deposits:

(\$ in thousands)	ds) Mar		D	December 31, 2018	
Consumer deposits:					
Checking	\$	15,129,113	\$	15,342,539	
Money market checking		3,960,822		3,776,018	
Money market savings and passbooks		6,009,164		6,048,923	
CDs		10,415,663		9,636,575	
		35,514,762		34,804,055	
Business deposits:					
Checking		33,145,528		31,780,639	
Money market checking		6,598,699		6,541,418	
Money market savings		3,849,572		4,196,184	
CDs		2,503,556		1,740,940	
		46,097,355		44,259,181	
Total	\$	81,612,117	\$	79,063,236	

We fund a portion of our assets with CDs that have balances greater than \$250,000. At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our CDs having balances greater than \$250,000 totaled \$5.8 billion and \$4.8 billion, respectively. The following table presents the maturities of our CDs greater than \$250,000:

(\$ in thousands)		March 31, 2019			
Remaining maturity:					
Three months or less	\$	2,011,127			
Over three through six months		1,042,926			
Over six through twelve months		2,233,660			
Over twelve months		493,587			
Total	\$	5,781,300			
Percent of total deposits.		7%			

At March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the weighted average contractual rate paid on CDs was 2.21% and 2.05%, respectively, and the weighted average remaining maturity of CDs was 7.5 months and 9.1 months at the same respective period ends. The contractual maturities and weighted average contractual rate of our CDs were as follows:

		March 31, 2019			
(\$ in thousands)		Amount	Rate		
Certificates of deposit maturing in:					
April 1 - December 31, 2019	\$	9,159,025	2.15%		
2020		3,270,796	2.37%		
2021		214,593	2.13%		
2022		116,934	2.19%		
2023		84,233	2.41%		
2024 and thereafter		73,638	2.88%		
Total	\$	12,919,219	2.21%		

### **Other Funding**

Other sources of funding include federal funds purchased, short-term and long-term FHLB advances and unsecured, term, fixed-rate senior notes and subordinated notes. Short-term borrowings, which include federal funds purchased and short-term FHLB advances, have an original maturity of one year or less. Long-term FHLB advances, senior notes and subordinated notes have an original maturity in excess of one year.

#### FHLB Advances

As of March 31, 2019, we had no short-term FHLB advances.

Our long-term, laddered maturity, fixed-rate FHLB advances as of March 31, 2019 were \$8.0 billion. The weighted average remaining maturity of long-term FHLB advances was 1.2 years at March 31, 2019. The following table presents the contractual maturities and weighted average contractual rate of our long-term FHLB advances:

		March 31, 2019			
(\$ in thousands)		Amount	Rate		
FHLB advances maturing in:					
April 1 - December 31, 2019	\$	2,450,000	1.62%		
2020		3,950,000	2.25%		
2021		1,600,000	2.54%		
Total	\$	8,000,000	2.11%		

Senior Notes and Subordinated Notes

The following table presents the carrying values, coupon rates and maturity dates of the Bank's unsecured, term, fixed-rate senior notes and subordinated notes:

		I	March 31, 2019		
(\$ in thousands)	Carrying Value <sup>(1)</sup> Rate Maturi				
Senior notes:					
Fixed rate, issued June 2014.	\$	399,820	2.375%	June 2019	
Fixed rate, issued June 2017	\$	497,046	2.500%	June 2022	
Subordinated notes:					
Fixed rate, issued August 2016	\$	387,866	4.375%	August 2046	
Fixed rate, issued February 2017	\$	389,710	4.625%	February 2047	

(1) Principal balance, net of unamortized issuance discounts and deferred issuance costs.

### Available Borrowing Capacity

Our unused, available borrowing capacity at the FHLB and the Federal Reserve Bank discount window at March 31, 2019 was \$24.6 billion and \$2.3 billion, respectively. This available borrowing capacity is supported by pledged loans at the FHLB and investment securities at the Federal Reserve Bank. See "Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk—Interest Rate Risk Management" for additional information regarding our funding practices.

## Liquidity

Liquidity refers to our capacity to meet our cash and collateral obligations and to manage both expected and unexpected cash flows without adversely impacting the operations or financial health of the Bank. Sources of liquidity include both unencumbered assets, such as marketable loans and securities, and traditional forms of funding, such as deposits, borrowings and equity. At March 31, 2019, our investment securities portfolio of \$16.1 billion and cash and cash equivalents of \$3.7 billion collectively comprised 19% of total assets. At March 31, 2019, assets that are considered HQLA, including eligible cash, were \$15.3 billion. HQLA include \$5.2 billion of municipal securities that qualify under the amended definition of HQLA.

At March 31, 2019, we had \$24.6 billion of unused, available borrowing capacity at the FHLB supported by pledged loans. In addition, we had \$2.3 billion of unused, available borrowing capacity at the Federal Reserve Bank discount window collateralized by pledged investment securities. This unused, available borrowing capacity at the FHLB and the Federal Reserve Bank discount window equaled 26% of total assets.

We may also, from time to time, issue additional common stock, preferred stock, senior or subordinated notes or other forms of capital or debt instruments, depending on our capital, funding, asset-liability management or other needs as market conditions warrant and subject to any required regulatory approvals. Management believes that the sources of available liquidity are adequate to meet all reasonably foreseeable short-term and intermediate-term demands.

During the first quarter of 2019, our loan originations, net of repayments, were \$1.5 billion. This activity was primarily funded by a net increase in deposits of \$2.6 billion, offset by a net decrease in FHLB borrowings of \$800.0 million. We also issued 2,000,000 shares of common stock in an "at-the-market" offering, which added \$170.6 million to equity.

At March 31, 2019, we had no outstanding short-term FHLB advances. We primarily use these short-term borrowings to fund short-term assets, such as loans that have been committed for sale and floating rate investments, or to bridge temporary funding needs, such as those resulting from client investment activity or seasonal deposit fluctuations. At March 31, 2019, the Bank had loans held for sale of \$9.9 million, which were committed to be delivered to investors in the second quarter of 2019.

We sell single family mortgage loans in the secondary market directly to a variety of investors. We originate single family mortgages in part to attract new clients for other banking and wealth management services. Selling mortgages allows us to originate more loans without growing our balance sheet loan portfolio and creating the need for additional funding and capital. All loans sold are performing loans and meet all underwriting standards required by us and the secondary market.

## **Capital Resources**

The Bank maintains capital levels to satisfy regulatory capital requirements and support asset growth. As described in our 2018 Form 10-K under "Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Capital Requirements," the Basel III Capital Rules determine the components of regulatory capital and the approach for risk weighting assets.

The following table represents the components of our regulatory capital:

(\$ in thousands)	March 31, 2019		De	cember 31, 2018
Shareholders' equity	\$	9,045,984	\$	8,677,777
CET1 capital adjustments and deductions:				
Preferred stock		(940,000)		(940,000)
Goodwill and other intangible assets, net of deferred taxes.		(255,440)		(260,077)
Deferred tax assets that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, net of deferred tax liabilities		(87,381)		(117,086)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		13,457		19,383
CET1 capital		7,776,620		7,379,997
Preferred stock		940,000		940,000
Additional Tier 1 capital		940,000		940,000
Tier 1 capital		8,716,620		8,319,997
Tier 2 capital instruments—subordinated notes <sup>(1)</sup>		777,576		777,475
Qualifying allowance for loan losses <sup>(2)</sup>		466,121		452,266
Tier 2 capital		1,243,697		1,229,741
Total risk-based capital	\$	9,960,317	\$	9,549,738

<sup>(1)</sup> Subordinated notes mature in 2046 and 2047.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes the reserve for unfunded commitments.

At both March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Bank's noncumulative perpetual preferred stock was 11% of Tier 1 capital.

During the first quarter of 2019, we issued 2,000,000 shares of common stock in an "at-the-market" offering, which added \$170.6 million to common equity.

A "capital conservation buffer" is also required under the Basel III Capital Rules. The capital conservation buffer is designed to absorb losses during periods of economic stress. Banking institutions with a ratio of CET1 to risk-weighted assets above the minimum requirement but below the capital conservation buffer will face constraints on dividends, equity repurchases and compensation based on the amount of the shortfall.

Our capital ratios exceeded all applicable regulatory requirements at March 31, 2019 for well-capitalized institutions, and our capital conservation buffer exceeded the minimum requirement of 2.5%. The following table presents our capital ratios and regulatory requirements:

	Act	ual	l	<b>Regulatory Requirements</b>				
(\$ in thousands)	 March 31, 2019	I	December 31, 2018	Well- Capitalized Ratio	Minimum Capital Ratio	Minimum Capital Conservation Buffer <sup>(1)</sup>		
Capital Ratios		_						
Tier 1 leverage ratio (Tier 1 capital to average assets).	8.84%		8.68%	5.00%	4.00%	%		
CET1 capital to risk-weighted assets	10.54%		10.38%	6.50%	4.50%	2.50%		
Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets	11.82%		11.70%	8.00%	6.00%	2.50%		
Total capital to risk-weighted assets.	13.50%		13.43%	10.00%	8.00%	2.50%		
Regulatory Capital <sup>(2)</sup>								
CET1 capital.	\$ 7,776,620	\$	7,379,997					
Tier 1 capital	\$ 8,716,620	\$	8,319,997					
Total capital	\$ 9,960,317	\$	9,549,738					
Assets <sup>(2)</sup>								
Average assets	\$ 98,582,697	\$	95,905,266					
Risk-weighted assets	\$ 73,753,991	\$	71,116,459					

<sup>(1)</sup> As of March 31, 2019, our capital conservation buffer was 5.50%, which exceeded the minimum requirement of 2.5% required to be held by banking institutions.

<sup>(2)</sup> As defined by regulatory capital rules.

#### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

#### **Interest Rate Risk Management**

We seek to measure and manage the potential impact of changes in interest rates on our net interest income and net interest margin, known as interest rate risk. Interest rate risk primarily occurs when interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities mature or reprice at different times, on a different basis or in unequal amounts. The Bank's Board of Directors approves policies and limits governing the management of interest rate risk at least annually. Our Asset Liability Management ("ALM") and Investment Committees further establish risk management guidelines and procedures within the broader policies and limits established by the Bank's Board of Directors. Compliance with these policies and limits is reported to the Bank's Board of Directors on an ongoing basis and decisions on the management of interest rate risk are made as needed. We utilize a variety of interest rate risk management tools to evaluate our interest rate risk.

We manage interest rate risk primarily by originating and retaining adjustable-rate loans and hybrid ARM loans with initial short- or intermediate-term fixed rates and funding these assets with checking and savings accounts, short- and intermediate-term CDs, long-term laddered maturity fixed-rate FHLB advances and unsecured, term, fixed-rate senior notes and subordinated notes. We may also utilize overnight and short-term borrowings to fund certain short-term assets, such as loans that have been committed for sale and floating rate investments, or to bridge temporary funding needs, such as those resulting from client investment activity or seasonal deposit fluctuations. As an active and ongoing part of our ALM strategy, we sell long-term fixed-rate single family mortgage loans into the secondary market through ongoing, or "flow," transactions. We also sell portions of our single family hybrid ARM and fixed-rate loans in bulk loan transactions or securitizations. We sold \$180.6 million of loans during the first quarter of 2019.

### FIRST REPUBLIC BANK QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

In addition to the mix and pricing of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, our net interest income and net interest margin may also be affected by factors such as competition, conditions in loan markets, levels of loan sales and repayment rates, levels of cash held on the balance sheet, overall growth of assets and liabilities, general interest rate trends, including movements in interest rates and the shape of the yield curve, level and cost of FHLB advances, market rates of new capital or debt offerings and any nonaccrual loans. Our net interest margin may also be affected by our overall business model or strategy.

There is also interest rate risk inherent in the estimated fair value of our MSRs. Movements in interest rates affect the servicing fees from MSRs, which are recorded in noninterest income as opposed to net interest income. In a decreasing interest rate environment, loans in the servicing portfolio may repay more rapidly, which reduces current and future servicing income. Inversely, in an increasing interest rate environment, repayments may decrease, which increases expected future servicing income.

#### Balance Sheet Overview

Our net interest income and net interest margin may be affected by the mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. The Bank has earning assets with reset periods or maturity of less than one year totaling \$29.7 billion, or 31% of total earning assets at March 31, 2019. Of these earning assets, the Bank has loans, including loans held for sale, which are currently adjustable and reprice with indices or mature within one year totaling \$24.5 billion, or 32% of the total loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. The loan portfolio that reprices at least quarterly to market rate indices, such as Prime or LIBOR, totaled \$15.4 billion, or 20% of the total loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. The loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. The loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. The loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. Additionally, the loan portfolio that either (1) matures within one year; (2) is within one year of adjusting from the initial fixed-rate period; or (3) is committed for sale totaled \$3.0 billion, or 4% of the total loan portfolio at March 31, 2019. In addition, at March 31, 2019, the Bank held \$3.4 billion in cash and \$1.9 billion in investment securities (collectively, 26% of total cash and investment securities), that reprice to market rate indices at least quarterly.

Total checking deposits were \$48.3 billion, or 59% of total deposits at March 31, 2019. Total checking deposits include both noninterest-bearing checking accounts and interest-bearing checking accounts, which currently pay a nominal rate of 4 basis points, but exclude money market checking accounts. We do not expect the rate paid on interest-bearing checking deposits to fluctuate much with changes in overall interest rates, consistent with our history. The rates paid on money market savings, money market checking and passbook deposit accounts generally move directionally with changes in short-term prevailing interest rates and may be subject to competitive pricing pressure. Money market savings, money market checking and passbook deposit accounts together totaled \$20.4 billion, or 25% of total deposits at March 31, 2019. CDs were \$12.9 billion, or 16% of total deposits and had a weighted average remaining maturity of 7.5 months at March 31, 2019.

We utilize long-term FHLB advances as a source of fixed-rate, term funding to help manage our overall interest rate risk. Such advances totaled \$8.0 billion at March 31, 2019 and had a weighted average remaining maturity of 1.2 years. In addition, the Bank has also issued unsecured, term, fixed-rate senior notes and unsecured, term, fixed-rate subordinated notes. At March 31, 2019, the senior notes had a carrying value of \$896.9 million and mature in June 2019 and June 2022. Also, at March 31, 2019, the subordinated notes had a carrying value of \$777.6 million and mature in August 2046 and February 2047.

#### Net Interest Income Simulation

In addition to evaluating our current balance sheet, we also perform net interest income simulations to measure and evaluate our potential exposure to changes in interest rates. Based on the results of such analysis, we may decide to make changes in our asset/liability mix, to draw down longer-term advances with the FHLB, to issue long-term senior notes or long-term subordinated notes, to sell loans, to enter into interest rate exchange agreements or to otherwise seek to better protect ourselves against potential adverse effects from changes in interest rates.

### FIRST REPUBLIC BANK QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We use a simulation model to measure and evaluate potential changes in our net interest income. We run various hypothetical interest rate scenarios at least quarterly and compare these results against a scenario with no changes in interest rates. Our net interest income simulation model incorporates various assumptions, which management believes to be reasonable but which may have a significant impact on results, such as: (1) the timing and magnitude of changes in interest rates, (2) the yield curve evolution and shape, (3) repricing characteristics, other than contractual, for market rate sensitive instruments, (4) non-interest bearing checking deposit balance behavior and the possibility of shifts in preference towards interest-bearing products, (5) varying sensitivities of financial instruments due to differing underlying rate indices, (6) loan prepayment speeds for different interest rate scenarios, (7) the effect of interest rate floors, periodic loan caps and lifetime loan caps, (8) the levels of cash held on our balance sheet and (9) overall growth, product mix and repayment rates of assets and liabilities. Because of limitations inherent in any approach used to measure interest rate risk, simulation results, but rather as a means to better understand interest rate risk exposure and plan and execute the appropriate ALM strategies.

Potential changes to our contractual net interest income in hypothetical rising and declining rate scenarios, measured over a two-year period beginning March 31, 2019, are presented in the following table. The projections assume both (a) instantaneous parallel shifts upward of 100 and 200 basis points and instantaneous parallel shifts downward of the yield curve of 100 and 200 basis points occurring immediately ("Shock") and (b) gradual parallel shifts upward and downward of the yield curve in even increments over the first twelve months, followed by rates held constant thereafter ("Ramp"). In downward shifts of the yield curve, interest rates are not modeled to decline lower than 0%.

- Change in Market Interest Rates	Estimated Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	
	Twelve Months Ending March 31, 2020	Twelve Months Ending March 31, 2021
Shock:		
+200 basis points immediately	1.3 %	3.6 %
+100 basis points immediately	0.8 %	2.2 %
-100 basis points immediately	(3.3)%	(5.4)%
-200 basis points immediately	(11.8)%	(20.2)%
Ramp:		
+200 basis points over next 12 months	0.4 %	2.2 %
+100 basis points over next 12 months	0.3 %	1.4 %
-100 basis points over next 12 months	(1.3)%	(4.0)%
-200 basis points over next 12 months	(3.6)%	(14.8)%

As of March 31, 2019, the Bank is slightly asset sensitive, indicating that it would generally benefit from parallel increases in interest rates, given the positive variances in net interest income observed when we compare the two-year earnings simulation results in a rising rate scenarios to a scenario in which rates remain unchanged. In a hypothetical rising rate environment, we benefit from adjustable-rate loans, which would begin to reprice upward with prevailing rates, adjustable-rate securities, certain fixed funding sources and modeled deposit balances and mix. In addition, in the second year, the greater asset sensitivity is driven by loan originations and investment purchases at new market interest rates.

With respect to deposit balances, we expect non-interest bearing and interest-bearing checking balances, which exclude money market checking, to migrate from the current level of 59% of total deposits to approximately 56% of total deposits over the two-year horizon, depicting a shift in preference by some account holders towards higher yielding deposit products in a rising rate environment. We expect the rate paid on these checking balances to remain nominal in a rising rate environment and consistent with our historical experience.

Excluding certificates of deposit, the remaining deposits include money market checking, money market savings and passbook accounts and are assumed to reprice by approximately 72% of the change in short-term interest rates over the two-year period, which is also consistent with our historical experience.

#### FIRST REPUBLIC BANK QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Inversely, in a hypothetical declining rate environment, in which interest rates decline lower than current levels, we experience an asymmetrical reduction in net interest income as variable funding sources, such as money market savings and checking deposits, reach natural floors while average yields on interest-earning assets continue to decline.

The results of this earnings simulation analysis are hypothetical, and a variety of factors might cause actual results to differ substantially from what is depicted. For example, if the timing and magnitude of interest rate changes differ from our projections, our net interest income might vary significantly. Non-parallel yield curve shifts, such as a flattening or steepening of the yield curve or changes in interest rate spreads, would also cause our net interest income to be different from that depicted. In a rising rate environment, our net interest income could be lower than projected if deposits and other short-term liabilities reprice faster than expected, or if a greater than expected portion of non-interest bearing deposits migrate to interest-bearing deposits. Actual results could also differ from those projected if we grow assets and liabilities faster or slower than estimated, if we experience a net outflow of deposit liabilities, or if our mix of assets and liabilities otherwise changes materially. Actual results could also differ from those projected if we experience repayment speeds in our loan portfolio substantially different than those assumed in the simulation model.

Finally, these simulation results do not contemplate all the actions that we may undertake in response to potential or actual changes in interest rates, such as changes to our loan, investment, deposit, funding or hedging strategies.

Although we believe we are effectively managing our current exposure to changes in interest rates, we may decide to take further action depending on subsequent interest rate and economic developments, the growth rates and mix of loans and deposits, the future level of loan repayments, purchases of investment securities, and changes in other assets.

#### Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

#### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

As required by Securities and Exchange Commission rules, we carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our "disclosure controls and procedures," as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this report. Our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, supervised and participated in the evaluation. Based on that evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures, as of March 31, 2019, were effective for providing reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act was accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There was no significant change in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended March 31, 2019 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## **PART II - OTHER INFORMATION**

### Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

There are no material pending legal proceedings to which we or any of our subsidiaries is a party or to which any of our property is subject. We are subject to ordinary routine litigation incidental to our business but we believe the results of such matters will not have a material effect on our business or financial condition.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

There are risks, many beyond our control, which could cause our results to differ significantly from management's expectations. For a description of these risks, please see the risk factors previously described in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our 2018 Form 10-K. Any of the risks described in our 2018 Form 10-K or in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q could, by itself or together with one or more other factors, materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations.

#### Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

#### **Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities**

During the first quarter of 2019, we sold 51,175 shares of common stock to eligible employees under our Employee Stock Purchase Plan for aggregate cash consideration of \$4.2 million. These sales were exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), pursuant to Section (3)(a)(2) thereof because the sales involved securities issued by a bank.

During the first quarter of 2019, we granted 156,051 restricted stock units, net of forfeitures, that are time vesting. In addition, we granted 24,358 restricted stock units, net of forfeitures, that vest over time, provided certain performance criteria are achieved. These awards were granted to certain employees, officers and directors and had an aggregate grant date fair value of \$17.7 million. We did not receive any cash consideration in connection with these grants. These grants were exempt from registration under the Securities Act, pursuant to Section (3)(a)(2) thereof because the grants involved securities issued by a bank.

During the first quarter of 2019, we sold 2,000,000 shares of common stock in an "at-the-market" offering. Net proceeds, after commissions, were 170.9 million (85.45 per share), which we used for general corporate purposes. This transaction was also exempt from registration under the Securities Act, pursuant to Section (3)(a)(2) thereof because the transaction involved securities issued by a bank.

## Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

Not applicable.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

#### Item 5. Other Information.

None.

## Item 6. Exhibits.

An Index to Exhibits listing the exhibits filed or furnished with this report is presented prior to the signature page to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and is incorporated herein by reference.

## **INDEX TO EXHIBITS**

#### Exhibit

### No. Description

- 10.1 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement—Time Vesting under the 2017 Omnibus Award Plan. (1), (2)
- 10.2 Employment Agreement Amendment No. 5, effective February 13, 2019, to the Employment Agreement dated June 15, 2010, as amended effective February 27, 2012, February 25, 2014, December 1, 2015 and May 10, 2017, between James H. Herbert, II and the Bank, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Form 8-K filed on February 19, 2019. <sup>(1)</sup>
- 31.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.<sup>(2)</sup>
- 31.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.<sup>(2)</sup>
- 32.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.<sup>(2)</sup>
- 32.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.<sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>(2)</sup> Filed herewith.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> This exhibit is a management contract or a compensatory plan or arrangement.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

## FIRST REPUBLIC BANK

May 9, 2019

/s/ Michael J. Roffler

Michael J. Roffler Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# FIRST REPUBLIC BANK

# 2017 OMNIBUS AWARD PLAN

# **RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT**

THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "<u>Date of Grant</u>"), is made by and between **First Republic Bank**, a California state-chartered bank ("<u>Bank</u>") and \_\_\_\_\_\_ ("<u>Participant</u>").

WHEREAS, Bank adopted the **First Republic Bank** 2017 Omnibus Award Plan (the "<u>Plan</u>"), pursuant to which restricted stock unit awards may be granted with respect to Common Stock of Bank; and

WHEREAS, Bank desires to grant Participant a restricted stock unit award with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock provided for herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals and the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Restricted stock Units</u>.

(a) Pursuant to Section 8 of the Plan, Bank hereby grants to Participant \_\_\_\_\_\_ restricted stock units ("RSUs"). Each restricted stock unit ("<u>RSU</u>") represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock of Bank (each, a "<u>Share</u>") subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.

(b) <u>Incorporation by Reference, Etc</u>. The provisions of the Plan are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and any capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan. In the event of conflict between the terms herein and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan will govern the RSUs.

2. <u>Terms and Conditions</u>.

(a) <u>Restricted Period</u>. The period of time between the Date of Grant and the vesting of RSUs (and the termination of restrictions thereon) will be referred to herein as the "Restricted Period." Except as may otherwise be provided herein, one-third (1/3) of the RSUs shall become vested on each twelve-month anniversary of the Date of Grant, subject to Participant's continuous service as an employee or, if determined by the Committee, or as appropriate the CEO, CFO or Chief People Officer, a consultant ("<u>Continuous Service</u>") with Bank or its Affiliates through each such vesting date. Except as may otherwise be provided herein, if Participant's Continuous Service with Bank is terminated at any time for any reason prior to the lapse of the Restricted Period, all RSUs granted hereunder that have not vested on or

prior to such termination of Continuous Service shall be forfeited by Participant. No additional RSUs vest after termination of Continuous Service for any reason.

(i)

# (b) <u>Impact of a Change In Control on RSUs</u>.

Substitution or Assumption by

<u>Successor</u>. Upon a Change in Control, as defined in the Plan, in which this Award is assumed or substituted with an equivalent value award, the Award (including any substitute or replacement award) will continue to vest on the vesting dates described in Section 2(a) in accordance with this Section 2 subject only to Continuous Service through each such date (except as otherwise set forth in this Section 2).

(ii) <u>No Substitution or Assumption by</u> <u>Successor</u>. Subject to Participant's Continuous Service through the date thereof, the vesting of the RSUs shall be accelerated upon any Change in Control, as defined in the Plan, in which the RSUs are not substituted, assumed, replaced or continued by a successor pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

(c) <u>Treatment of RSUs Upon Termination of Continuous</u>

(i) <u>General</u>. Except as provided in Section 2(b)(ii) above or Section 2(c)(ii) below, if Participant's Continuous Service terminates prior to the last day of the Restricted Period applicable to any outstanding RSUs for any reason (other than by reason of death or Disability as set forth below), then Participant shall forfeit all outstanding, unvested RSUs, which shall terminate and expire on the date of such termination of Continuous Service without consideration to Participant and without any action by Bank or any Affiliate. Neither the Participant nor any successors, heirs, assigns, or legal representatives of the Participant shall thereafter have any rights or interest in such RSUs or consideration therefor.

(ii) <u>Involuntary Termination following Change in</u> <u>Control</u>. If Participant's Continuous Service is terminated during the Restricted Period within 24 months following a Change in Control as a result of termination by Bank without Cause, as defined in the Plan, or Participant's resignation for Good Reason, as defined below, the vesting of all of the outstanding RSUs will accelerate in full upon such termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" means the occurrence of any of the following, without Participant's express written consent:

(1) A material reduction in Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities;

(2) A material reduction in Participant's base compensation; or

(3) A material change in the geographic location at which Participant must perform his services; provided that in no instance will the relocation of Participant to a facility or a location of thirty-five (35) miles or less from Participant's then current office location be deemed material for purposes of this Agreement;

Service.

provided, however, that a termination of Continuous Service shall not be considered for "Good Reason" unless Participant provides written notice of the initial occurrence of one of the foregoing events to Bank within ninety (90) days thereafter, and provides Bank thirty (30) days to cure, and then terminates employment within one hundred eighty (180) days following such initial occurrence.

(d) <u>Retirement or Disability</u>. Notwithstanding Section 2(c)(i) above, if Participant's Continuous Service terminates during the Restricted Period as a result of Participant's Retirement, or because Participant becomes disabled within the meaning of that term under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code ("<u>Disability</u>"), RSUs will continue to be eligible to vest during the Restricted Period in accordance with the schedule set forth in Section 2(a), but without regard to Participant's Continuous Service as set forth in Section 2(a). For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means voluntary termination of Continuous Service by Participant that occurs on or after a mutual agreement is reached with the Committee.

(e) <u>Death</u>. Notwithstanding Section 2(c)(i) above, if Participant's Continuous Service terminates during the Restricted Period as a result of Participant's death, Participant will fully vest on the date of death in the Award.

(f) <u>Settlement of RSUs</u>. As soon as practicable after vesting, each outstanding RSU will be settled through the delivery by Bank of one share of Bank Common Stock and any dividend equivalents credited with respect to such RSU. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, pursuant to Section 8(d)(ii) of the Plan, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, elect to pay cash or part cash and part Shares in lieu of delivering only Shares in respect of any vested RSUs.

(g) <u>Dividend Equivalents</u>. If a cash dividend is paid with respect to the Common Stock of Bank, a cash dividend equivalent equal to the total cash dividend Participant would have received had his or her outstanding RSUs been actual shares of Bank Common Stock will be accumulated and paid in cash to Participant through payroll if and when such RSUs become vested and settled. Neither the Participant nor any successors, heirs, assigns, or legal representatives of the Participant shall have any rights or interest in dividend equivalent amounts in respect of any RSUs which are forfeited.

(h) <u>Transferability</u>. Unless otherwise permitted by the Committee pursuant to Section 13(c) of the Plan, the RSUs may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by Participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against Bank; <u>provided</u>, that the designation of a beneficiary shall not constitute an assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance.

(i) <u>Rights as Shareholder</u>. Participant shall not be deemed for any purpose to be the owner of any of the Shares underlying the RSUs unless, until and to the extent that (A) the RSU shall have become vested pursuant to its terms and (B) Bank shall have issued and delivered to Participant the Shares underlying such RSUs.

Withholding Taxes. To the extent that the vesting of the (i) RSUs or the receipt of Shares (including any cash or other securities or property payable in lieu thereof), or the vesting or receipt of dividend equivalents, results in income to the Participant for federal or state tax purposes, the Participant shall make adequate arrangements satisfactory to Bank, at its discretion, to meet Bank's obligations under applicable tax withholding laws or regulations. Unless Bank shall otherwise provide, Bank shall withhold Shares that would otherwise be issued upon vesting of the RSUs to cover applicable withholding taxes, equal to the greatest number of whole shares having a Fair Market Value on the date immediately preceding the date on which the applicable tax liability is determined not in excess of the minimum amount required to satisfy the statutory withholding tax obligations with respect to the RSUs. Alternatively, Bank, in its sole discretion, may provide for the withholding of applicable taxes from the proceeds of the sale of Shares acquired upon vesting of the RSUs, either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by Bank (on Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization). Bank may also require Participant to deliver to Bank at the time of vesting of the RSUs or receipt of Shares, or the vesting or receipt of other amounts, as the case may be, such amount of money as Bank may require to satisfy all tax withholding obligations of Bank, and Participant also authorizes Bank to satisfy all such tax withholding obligations from his or her wages or other cash compensation payable to Participant by Bank. Bank may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or other amounts unless all withholding taxes that may be due as a result of this award have been paid.

(k) Compliance with Employment Policies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Participant agrees that his or her entitlement to retain any RSUs and to receive Shares (including any cash or other securities or property payable in lieu thereof and any dividend equivalents in respect thereof) upon settlement of the RSUs, shall be conditioned on the Participant's compliance with the covenants and other obligations set forth in Appendix A hereto and otherwise in the employment policies of Bank, as such covenants, obligations and policies may be revised from time to time by Bank (collectively, the "Employment Policies"), and the Participant further agrees that the Committee may in its sole discretion cancel any RSU, in whole or in part, if the Participant, without the consent of Bank, shall fail to comply with any of the Employment Policies, or otherwise engages in activity that is in conflict with or adverse to the interest of Bank or any Affiliate, including fraud or conduct contributing to any financial restatements or irregularities, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. The Participant agrees that Bank may condition the settlement of the RSUs upon the Participant's written certification of his or her compliance with the Employment Policies and the other provisions of this Section 2(k).

3. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) <u>Notices</u>. All notices, demands or other communications provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be by registered or certified first class mail, return receipt requested, telecopier, courier service, overnight mail or personal delivery:

(i) if to Bank: First Republic Bank

111 Pine Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Michael Roffler Facsimile No.: (415) 262-4131

if to the Participant, at the Participant's last

known address on file with Bank.

(b) <u>No Right to Continued Employment or Service</u>. Nothing in the Plan or in this Agreement shall confer upon Participant any right to continue in the service of Bank or the Affiliates or shall interfere with or restrict in any way the right of Bank or the Affiliates, which are hereby expressly reserved, to remove, terminate or discharge the Participant at any time for any reason whatsoever.

(c) <u>Bound by Plan</u>. By signing this Agreement, the Participant acknowledges that he has received a copy of the Plan and has had an opportunity to review the Plan and agrees to be bound by all the terms and provisions of the Plan (other than those terms expressly excluded from application in this Agreement).

(d) <u>Successors</u>. The terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Bank, its successors and assigns, and of the Participant and the beneficiaries, executors, administrators, heirs and successors of the Participant.

(e) <u>Invalid Provision</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision hereof shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had been omitted.

(f) <u>Modifications</u>. No change, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless the same is in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

Code Section 409A. To the fullest extent applicable, this (g) Agreement and the benefits payable hereunder are intended to be exempt from the definition of "nonqualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A of the Code in accordance with the "short-term deferral" exception available under the regulations promulgated under Section 409A. In that regard, Shares (including any cash or securities or other property payable in lieu thereof) and any dividend equivalents shall be issued to Participant no later than March 15 following the calendar year in which Participant's right to receive such Shares or other amounts pursuant to this Agreement is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture within the meaning of Section 409A and the regulations thereunder. To the extent that any such benefit is or becomes subject to Section 409A due to a failure to qualify for an exemption from the definition of nonqualified deferred compensation in accordance with such regulations, this Agreement is intended to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A with respect to such benefits. This Agreement shall be interpreted and administered to the extent possible in a manner consistent with the foregoing statement of intent, and any ambiguity as to its compliance with Section 409A will be read in such a manner so that all payments hereunder comply with

(ii)

Section 409A of the Code. If the Committee determines that any Shares issued or amounts payable hereunder will be taxable to Participant under Section 409A of the Code and related Department of Treasury guidance, prior to delivery to such Participant of such Shares or payment to such Participant of such amount, Bank may (a) adopt such amendments to this Agreement and the Plan, and appropriate policies and procedures, including amendments and policies with retroactive effect, that the Committee determines necessary or appropriate to preserve the intended tax treatment of the RSUs granted hereunder and/or (b) take such other actions as the Committee determines necessary or appropriate to avoid or limit the imposition of an additional tax under Section 409A of the Code. Further, each installment of a series of payments hereunder will be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A of the Code. Finally, solely to the extent required by Section 409A of the Code, and notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, any payments made hereunder on account of the "separation from service" (within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Code) of a Participant who is determined to be a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code) shall not actually be paid before the date which is six months after Participant's separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of death of Participant) or a "change in control event" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code).

(h) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Agreement which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or applications and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are declared to be severable. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any applicable law or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nonetheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic and legal substance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party.

(i) <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the Plan, including all appendices and exhibits thereto, contain the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter contained herein and therein and supersede all prior communications, representations and negotiations in respect thereto.

(j) <u>Venue and Governing Law</u>. The parties agree that the exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any action or proceeding arising under or related to this Agreement shall be the state or federal courts located in the State of the Bank office to which Participant is assigned as of (i) the Date of Grant, or (ii) in the event Participant previously received a grant of RSUs, the date on which Participant received the first grant of RSUs (The "Forum State"). This Agreement and the rights and obligations of Participant hereunder shall be construed and determined in accordance with the laws of the Forum State, without regard to the Forum State's internal conflict of laws principles.

(k) <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the Sections hereof are provided for convenience only and are not to serve as a basis for interpretation or construction, and shall not constitute a part, of this Agreement.

(l) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered by the parties hereto on the first date set forth above.

First Republic Bank

By: /s/ Michael J. Roffler

# **APPENDIX A**

# **RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**

The Restrictive Covenants set forth in this Appendix A to the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the "Agreement") limit the ability of Participant to engage in certain practices following employment with Bank and is an integral part of the Agreement, without which Bank would not have granted the opportunity to earn the RSUs.

# 1. <u>Non-Competition; Garden Leave</u>.

(a) <u>Non-Competition</u>. You agree that while you are employed by Bank or its Affiliates, you shall not, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), (i) participate in or associate with (including as a director, officer, employee, partner, consultant, agent or advisor) a Competitive Business, nor (ii) hold a 5% or greater equity (including stock options, whether or not exercisable), voting or profit participation interest in a Competitive Business.

(b) <u>Garden Leave</u>. You agree that upon the termination of your employment by Bank or its Affiliates or by you for any reason you shall, upon request by Bank or such Affiliate, and its undertaking to pay you an amount equal to your then base monthly salary (subject to any applicable withholdings) during such period, maintain yourself available to consult with Bank or such Affiliate for 90 days following such termination (the "<u>Garden Leave</u> <u>Period</u>") for the purpose of assuring an orderly transition of your duties and responsibilities to another employee of Bank and, during such period, you shall not engage in any Competitive Business. For the avoidance of doubt, during the Garden Leave Period you shall not be eligible to receive any bonus payments, awards or other incentive compensation, unless provided otherwise pursuant to the terms of any applicable award agreements, the Garden Leave Period not being part of your Continuous Service for purposes of the Agreement or concepts similar to continuous service under any other applicable award agreements.

2. <u>Non-Solicitation</u>. You agree that (a) during your employment and for a period ending on the first anniversary following termination of your employment by Bank or its Affiliates or by you for any reason, you shall not take any action, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), that causes or could reasonably be expected to cause any person who is then an employee of Bank or its Affiliates to resign from Bank or its Affiliates or to apply for or accept employment with any other business or enterprise or (b) during your employment and for a period ending on the first anniversary following termination of your employment by Bank or its Affiliates or by you for any reason, except to the extent otherwise agreed in writing by Bank, you shall not take any action, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), that causes or could reasonably be expected to cause any customer or prospective customer of Bank or its Affiliates, to whom you provided services or with whom you otherwise had contact to (i) become a customer of or transact any business with a Competitive Business, or (ii) reduce or refrain from doing any business with Bank or its Affiliates.

Non-Disparagement and Non-Disclosure. You agree that, while you are 3. employed by Bank or its Affiliates and thereafter, you will not, in any manner, directly or indirectly (a) disparage, portray in a negative light, or make any statement which would be harmful to, or lead to unfavorable publicity for, Bank or its Affiliates or any of its or their current or former directors, officers or associates, including without limitation, in any and all interviews, oral statements, written materials, electronically-displayed materials and materials or information displayed on internet- or internet-related sites or (b) disclose the circumstances of your termination to any other party, except that you may make such disclosure on a confidential basis to your tax, financial or legal advisors, your immediate family members or any prospective employer or business partner, provided that, in each case, such third party agrees to keep such circumstances confidential. Nothing in this Section 3 shall prohibit or restrict you from (A) providing information to, or otherwise assisting in, an internal investigation, an investigation by Congress, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), or any other regulatory or law enforcement agency or self-regulatory organization ("SRO"); (B) testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in a proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any law relating to fraud or any rule or regulation of the SEC or any SRO or other regulatory agency or in an internal investigation by Bank or its Affiliates; (C) initiating testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in any case, administrative investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any discrimination or wage law or other law; or (D) responding to a duly served subpoena, provided that you promptly give Bank written notice thereof so that Bank may consider what steps it can take to preserve the confidentiality of such information.

4. Confidential and Proprietary Information. You agree that all inventions, copyrightable material, trade secrets or other work conceived, developed or otherwise performed by you in the scope of your employment (during or after business hours) that are related to the financial services industry or related to Bank products, services or supporting activities were or will promptly be disclosed to your manager, are the sole property of Bank and its Affiliates, and are "works for hire" that are owned by Bank. You agree that while you are employed by Bank or its Affiliates and following termination of your employment for any reason, you will do whatever Bank deems necessary to transfer to Bank or its Affiliates, or to document Bank's ownership of, any such property. You further agree not to challenge Bank's ownership rights in such intellectual property, or claim that such intellectual property is owned or co-owned by another person or entity, including yourself. Furthermore, you agree not to use such intellectual property in any way or to attempt to transfer such intellectual property to any other person or entity. The above requirements will not apply to any invention that you develop entirely on your own time and to which all of the following apply: (a) no equipment, supplies, facilities, software or Confidential Information (as defined below) of Bank or any of its Affiliates are used; (b) such invention is not related to Bank's actual or demonstrably anticipated research and development (or that of any of Bank's Affiliates); and (c) such invention does not result from any work performed by you for Bank or any of its Affiliates. You agree that Bank and its Affiliates expend substantial time, effort and resources identifying customers with particular needs or characteristics which Bank and its Affiliates seek to address and that information or lists of any kind pertaining to the identity, contact date, needs and characteristics of such customers, or to the terms and conditions of such customers' business relationship with Bank or its Affiliates, constitutes Confidential Information (as defined below) and is proprietary to and a trade secret of Bank and its Affiliates and may not be used by you for any purpose other than in your employment by or service to Bank or its Affiliates. You also agree that the provisions of the

immediately preceding sentence shall apply to information pertaining to prospective customers of Bank or its Affiliates. You further agree that following termination of your employment for any reason, you will not, without prior written consent or as otherwise required by law, disclose or publish (directly or indirectly) any Confidential Information to any person or use, copy, transmit or remove (or attempt to use, copy, transmit or remove) any Confidential Information for any purpose. Nothing in this Section 4 shall prohibit or restrict you from (A) providing information to, or otherwise assisting in, an internal investigation, an investigation by Congress, the SEC, or any other regulatory or law enforcement agency or SRO, (B) testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in a proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any federal law relating to fraud or any rule or regulation of the SEC or any SRO or other regulatory agency or in an internal investigation by Bank or an Affiliate, (C) initiating, testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in any case, administrative investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any discrimination or wage law or other law, or (D) responding to a duly served subpoena, provided that you promptly give Bank written notice thereof so that Bank may consider what steps it can take to preserve the confidentiality of such information. For the avoidance of doubt, you and Bank agree that no confidentiality, non-disparagement or other obligation you owe to Bank prohibits you from reporting possible violations of U.S. Federal law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity under any whistleblower protection provision of U.S. Federal or U.S. State law or regulation (including Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002) or requires you to notify Bank of any such report. In making any such report, however, you are not authorized to disclose communications with counsel that were made for the purpose of receiving legal advice, that contain legal advice or that are protected by the attorney work product or similar privilege. You are hereby notified that the immunity provisions in Section 1833 of title 18 of the United States Code provide that an individual cannot be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for any disclosure of a trade secret that is made (a) in confidence to federal, state or local government officials, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, and is solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of the law, (b) under seal in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, or (c) to your attorney in connection with a lawsuit for retaliation for reporting a suspected violation of law (and the trade secret may be used in the court proceedings for such lawsuit) as long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the trade secret is not disclosed except pursuant to court order.

5. <u>Cooperation</u>. You agree (a) to provide truthful and complete cooperation, including but not limited to, your appearance at interviews and depositions, in all legal matters, including but not limited to, regulatory and litigation proceedings relating to your employment or areas of responsibility at Bank or its Affiliates, whether or not such matters have already been commenced, and (b) to provide Bank's counsel, upon request, all documents or electronic media in your possession or control relating to such regulatory or litigation matter.

6. <u>Reasonableness of Covenant</u>. You agree that the covenants contained herein are reasonable and necessary to protect the confidentiality of the customer lists, the terms, conditions and nature of customer relationships, and other trade secrets and Confidential Information concerning Bank and its Affiliates, acquired by you and to avoid actual or apparent conflicts of interest.

7. <u>Injunctive Relief</u>. Without limiting any remedies available to Bank, including the remedies set forth in Section 1(c) of the Agreement, you acknowledge and agree that a breach of the covenants contained in Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A will result in injury to Bank and its Affiliates for which there is no adequate remedy at law and that it will not be possible to measure damages for such injuries precisely. Therefore, you agree that, in the event of such a breach or threat thereof, Bank shall be entitled to seek a temporary restraining order and a preliminary and permanent injunction, without bond or other security, restraining you from engaging in activities prohibited by Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A or such other relief as may be required specifically to enforce any of the covenants in Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A.

8. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of these covenants, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "<u>Competitive Business</u>" means any business enterprise that either (i) engages in any activity that competes with the business of Bank or its Affiliates or (ii) holds a 5% or greater equity, voting or profit participation interest in any enterprise that engages in such a competitive activity.

(b) "<u>Confidential Information</u>" means any information concerning the business or affairs of Bank or any of its Affiliates which is not generally known to the public and includes, but is not limited to, any file, document, book, account, list (including without limitation customer lists), process, patent, specification, drawing, design, computer program or file, computer disk, method of operation, recommendation, report, plan, survey, data, manual, strategy, financial data, client information or data (including the terms and conditions of any business relationships between clients and Bank or its Affiliates), or contract which comes to your knowledge in the course of your employment or which is generated by you in the course of performing your obligations to Bank whether alone or with others.

9. <u>Additional Agreements</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent you are a party to one or more written agreements with Bank or any Affiliate that contain any confidentiality, non-competition, non-solicitation or non-disparagement covenants, those covenants and related enforcement provisions are deemed part of, and are hereby incorporated into, this Agreement, and the grant of the RSUs shall be deemed additional consideration for your continued compliance with such restrictions.

Participant Name:

Accepted on:

# APPENDIX A

# **RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**

The Restrictive Covenants set forth in this Appendix A to the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the "Agreement") limit the ability of Participant to engage in certain practices following employment with Bank and is an integral part of the Agreement, without which Bank would not have granted the opportunity to earn the RSUs.

# 1. <u>Non-Competition; Garden Leave</u>.

(a) <u>Non-Competition</u>. You agree that while you are employed by Bank or its Affiliates, you shall not, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), (i) participate in or associate with (including as a director, officer, employee, partner, consultant, agent or advisor) a Competitive Business, nor (ii) hold a 5% or greater equity (including stock options, whether or not exercisable), voting or profit participation interest in a Competitive Business.

(b) <u>Garden Leave</u>. You agree that upon the termination of your employment by Bank or its Affiliates or by you for any reason you shall, upon request by Bank or such Affiliate, and its undertaking to pay you an amount equal to your then base monthly salary (subject to any applicable withholdings) during such period, maintain yourself available to consult with Bank or such Affiliate for 90 days following such termination (the "<u>Consulting</u> <u>Period</u>") for the purpose of assuring an orderly transition of your duties and responsibilities to another employee of Bank and, during such period, you shall not engage in any Competitive Business. For the avoidance of doubt, during the Consulting Period you shall not be eligible to receive any bonus payments, awards or other incentive compensation, unless provided otherwise pursuant to the terms of any applicable award agreements, the Consulting Period not being part of your Continuous Service for purposes of the Agreement or concepts similar to continuous service under any other applicable award agreements.

2. <u>Non-Solicitation</u>. You agree that (a) during your employment and for a period ending on the first anniversary following termination of your employment by Bank or its Affiliates or by you for any reason, you shall not take any action, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), that causes or could reasonably be expected to cause any person who is then an employee of Bank or its Affiliates to resign from Bank or its Affiliates or to apply for or accept employment with any other business or enterprise or (b) during your employment, except to the extent otherwise agreed in writing by Bank, you shall not take any action, directly or indirectly (without the prior written consent of Bank), that causes or could reasonably be expected to cause any customer or prospective customer of Bank or its Affiliates, to whom you provided services or with whom you otherwise had contact to (i) become a customer of or transact any business with a Competitive Business, or (ii) reduce or refrain from doing any business with Bank or its Affiliates.

3. <u>Non-Disparagement and Non-Disclosure</u>. You agree that, while you are employed by Bank or its Affiliates, you will not, in any manner, directly or indirectly disparage, portray in a negative light, or make any statement which would be harmful to, or lead to

unfavorable publicity for, Bank or its Affiliates or any of its or their current or former directors, officers or associates, including without limitation, in any and all interviews, oral statements, written materials, electronically-displayed materials and materials or information displayed on internet- or internet-related sites, except that you may make such disclosure on a confidential basis to your tax, financial or legal advisors, your immediate family members or any prospective employer or business partner, provided that, in each case, such third party agrees to keep such circumstances confidential. Nothing in this Section 3 shall prohibit or restrict you from (A) providing information to, or otherwise assisting in, an internal investigation, an investigation by Congress, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), or any other regulatory or law enforcement agency or self-regulatory organization ("SRO"); (B) testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in a proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any law relating to fraud or any rule or regulation of the SEC or any SRO or other regulatory agency or in an internal investigation by Bank or its Affiliates; (C) initiating testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in any case, administrative investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any discrimination or wage law or other law; or (D) responding to a duly served subpoena, provided that you promptly give Bank written notice thereof so that Bank may consider what steps it can take to preserve the confidentiality of such information.

4. Confidential and Proprietary Information. You agree that all inventions, copyrightable material, trade secrets or other work conceived, developed or otherwise performed by you in the scope of your employment (during or after business hours) that are related to the financial services industry or related to Bank products, services or supporting activities were or will promptly be disclosed to your manager, are the sole property of Bank and its Affiliates and are "works for hire" that are owned by Bank. You agree that while you are employed by Bank or its Affiliates and following termination of your employment for any reason, you will do whatever Bank deems necessary to transfer to Bank or its Affiliates, or to document Bank's ownership of, any such property. You further agree not to challenge Bank's ownership rights in such intellectual property, or claim that such intellectual property is owned or co-owned by another person or entity, including yourself. Furthermore, you agree not to use such intellectual property in any way or to attempt to transfer such intellectual property to any other person or entity. The above requirements will not apply to any invention that you develop entirely on your own time and to which all of the following apply: (a) no equipment, supplies, facilities, software or Confidential Information (as defined below) of Bank or any of its Affiliates are used; (b) such invention is not related to Bank's actual or demonstrably anticipated research and development (or that of any of Bank's Affiliates); and (c) such invention does not result from any work performed by you for Bank or any of its Affiliates. You agree that Bank and its Affiliates expend substantial time, effort and resources identifying customers with particular needs or characteristics which Bank and its Affiliates seek to address and that information or lists of any kind pertaining to the identity, contact date, needs and characteristics of such customers, or to the terms and conditions of such customers' business relationship with Bank or its Affiliates, constitutes Confidential Information (as defined below) and is proprietary to and a trade secret of Bank and its Affiliates and may not be used by you for any purpose other than in your employment by or service to Bank or its Affiliates. You also agree that the provisions of the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to information pertaining to prospective customers of Bank or its Affiliates. You further agree that following termination of your employment for any reason, you will not, without prior written consent or as otherwise required by law, disclose or publish (directly or indirectly) any Confidential Information to any person or use copy,

transmit or remove (or attempt to use, copy, transmit or remove) any Confidential Information for any purpose. Nothing in this Section 4 shall prohibit or restrict you from (A) providing information to, or otherwise assisting in, an internal investigation, an investigation by Congress, the SEC, or any other regulatory or law enforcement agency or SRO, (B) testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in a proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any federal law relating to fraud or any rule or regulation of the SEC or any SRO or other regulatory agency or in an internal investigation by Bank or an Affiliate, (C) initiating, testifying, participating, or otherwise assisting in any case, administrative investigation or proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any discrimination or wage law or other law, or (D) responding to a duly served subpoena, provided that you promptly give Bank written notice thereof so that Bank may consider what steps it can take to preserve the confidentiality of such information. For the avoidance of doubt, you and Bank agree that no confidentiality, non-disparagement or other obligation you owe to Bank prohibits you from reporting possible violations of U.S. Federal law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity under any whistleblower protection provision of U.S. Federal or U.S. State law or regulation (including Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002) or requires you to notify Bank of any such report. In making any such report, however, you are not authorized to disclose communications with counsel that were made for the purpose of receiving legal advice, that contain legal advice or that are protected by the attorney work product or similar privilege. You are hereby notified that the immunity provisions in Section 1833 of title 18 of the United States Code provide that an individual cannot be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for any disclosure of a trade secret that is made (a) in confidence to federal, state or local government officials, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, and is solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of the law, (b) under seal in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, or (c) to your attorney in connection with a lawsuit for retaliation for reporting a suspected violation of law (and the trade secret may be used in the court proceedings for such lawsuit) as long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the trade secret is not disclosed except pursuant to court order.

5. <u>Cooperation</u>. You agree (a) to provide truthful and complete cooperation, including but not limited to, your appearance at interviews and depositions, in all legal matters, including but not limited to, regulatory and litigation proceedings relating to your employment or areas of responsibility at Bank or its Affiliates, whether or not such matters have already been commenced, and (b) to provide Bank's counsel, upon request, all documents or electronic media in your possession or control relating to such regulatory or litigation matter.

6. <u>Reasonableness of Covenant</u>. You agree that the covenants contained herein are reasonable and necessary to protect the confidentiality of the customer lists, the terms, conditions and nature of customer relationships, and other trade secrets and Confidential Information concerning Bank and its Affiliates, acquired by you and to avoid actual or apparent conflicts of interest.

7. <u>Injunctive Relief</u>. Without limiting any remedies available to Bank, including the remedies set forth in Section 1(c) of the Agreement, you acknowledge and agree that a breach of the covenants contained in Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A will result in injury to Bank and its Affiliates for which there is no adequate remedy at law and that it will not be

possible to measure damages for such injuries precisely. Therefore, you agree that, in the event of such a breach or threat thereof, Bank shall be entitled to seek a temporary restraining order and a preliminary and permanent injunction, without bond or other security, restraining you from engaging in activities prohibited by Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A or such other relief as may be required specifically to enforce any of the covenants in Sections 1-5 of this Appendix A.

8. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of these covenants, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "<u>Competitive Business</u>" means any business enterprise that either (i) engages in any activity that competes with the business of Bank or its Affiliates or (ii) holds a 5% or greater equity, voting or profit participation interest in any enterprise that engages in such a competitive activity.

(b) "<u>Confidential Information</u>" means any information concerning the business or affairs of Bank or any of its Affiliates which is not generally known to the public and includes, but is not limited to, any file, document, book, account, list (including without limitation customer lists), process, patent, specification, drawing, design, computer program or file, computer disk, method of operation, recommendation, report, plan, survey, data, manual, strategy, financial data, client information or data (including the terms and conditions of any business relationships between clients and Bank or its Affiliates), or contract which comes to your knowledge in the course of your employment or which is generated by you in the course of performing your obligations to Bank whether alone or with others.

Participant Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted on:

## CERTIFICATION

I, James H. Herbert, II, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of First Republic Bank;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant, and we have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of the annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 9, 2019

/s/ James H. Herbert, II

Name:James H. Herbert, IITitle:Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

## CERTIFICATION

I, Michael J. Roffler, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of First Republic Bank;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant, and we have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of the annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 9, 2019

/s/ Michael J. Roffler

Name:Michael J. RofflerTitle:Executive Vice President and<br/>Chief Financial Officer

## Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to §906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

The undersigned, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of First Republic Bank (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2019 (the "Form 10-Q"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 9, 2019

/s/ James H. Herbert, II

Name:James H. Herbert, IITitle:Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

## Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to §906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

The undersigned, the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of First Republic Bank (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2019 (the "Form 10-Q"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 9, 2019

/s/ Michael J. Roffler

Name:Michael J. RofflerTitle:Executive Vice President and<br/>Chief Financial Officer